CAMPUS DIRECTORY

CNC Prince George

3330 22nd Avenue
Prince George, BC
V2N 1P8 Canada
Phone 250 562 2131
Toll-free 1 800 371 8111
Email askcnc@cnc.bc.ca

CNC Burns Lake

545 Highway 16 West PO Box 5000 Burns Lake, BC VOJ 1E0 Canada Phone 250 692 1700 Toll-free 1 866 692 1943 Email Jksdist@cnc.bc.ca

CNC Mackenzie

540 Mackenzie Boulevard PO Box 2110 Mackenzie, BC VOJ 2CO Canada Phone 250 997 7200 Toll-free 1 877 997 4333 Email cncmackenzie@cnc.bc.ca

CNC Fort St. James

179 Douglas Street PO Box 1557 Fort St. James, BC VOJ 1P0 Canada Phone 250 996 7019 Email cncfsj@cnc.bc.ca

CNC Vanderhoof

195 1st St. East Vanderhoof, BC VOJ 3A2 Canada Phone 250 567 3200 Toll-free 1 877 567 3270 Email nechako@cnc.bc.ca

CNC Quesnel

100 Campus Way Quesnel, BC V2J 7K1 Canada Phone <u>250 991 7500</u> Email <u>quesnel@cnc.bc.ca</u>



For the most current information on fees, courses and programs visit

cnc.bc.ca

General information	. 250 562 2131
Academic Advising	. <u>250 561 5818</u>
C WY'cZ'h\Y'FY[]ghfUf'	. <u>250 561 5800</u>
College Store	. 250 561 5808
Continuing Education	. <u>250 561 5846</u>
Financial Aid & Awards	. <u>250 561 5838</u>
Learning Commons	. <u>250 561 5811</u>
Future Student Advisors	. <u>250 561 5855</u>

Notes

- 1. Go to cnc.bc.ca for up-to-date information on fees, courses, programs and policies.
- 2. CNC reserves the right to limit, cancel, or adjust programs without notice.
- 3. H\Y'cb`]bY'j Yfg]cb'cZh\]g'XcWa Ybh']g'h\Y'c \\JU''j Yfg]cb"\\h\Y'Yj YbhcZU'WtbZ]MiVYhk YYb'h\Y'df]bhYX'j Yfg]cb'UbX'h\Y' online version, the online version will prevail.
- 4. The 🖵 symbol indicates that at least one course section in the program may be available in an online format.

Physical Therapy Bridging 7Yfh] WhY100 Web and Graphic Design 7Yfh] WhY101
I D; F58≢3; '5B8'5779GG102
Academic Upgrading f5Xi `h6Ug]W9Xi Wh]cbŁ103 Access Program104

BC Adult Graduation Dc6em 0 6 27..7.26.4389 Tm (COc100alB61A3FEFFF002ELBF000(D)EBAP\$0:244610e722(8F.E.FF0012FB)D.C v(T)FE0AF);(1.4...005.1.47b4)

BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT

CNC's programs include areas such as Accounting and Finance, Business Management (with specializations), and Applied Business Technology. Our exceptional faculty have helped students gain skills that lead them into several possible employment sectors: government, industry, banking, and various o ces. Courses in the programs also have transferability to a number of universities for those students wishing to pursue further credentials a er the certicate and/or diploma levels.

577CIBHB; 5B8: ₺5B798₺@CA5	6
6CC??99D-B; ¹ 79FH÷ <i>3</i> 5H9	7
6I G-B9GG A5B5; 9A9BH79FH÷=75H95B88+D@CA5	8
A 98 = 75@C::=79°5GG=GH5BH°5GGC7=5H9°79FH÷=75H9°	9
C::=79°5GG-GH5BH79FH==75H9°f56HŁ	10
C:: =19°7@9F?°79FH≑ =15H9°f56HŁ	11
DCGH:65775@5IF95H9:⊕:577CIBH-B; '8-Đ@CA5	12
DCGH!8 Đ@CA 5 -B < IA 5B F9GCIF79G A 5B5; 9A 9BH	13
DCGH!8+D@CA5+BHCIF+GA:5B8 < CH9@A5B5:9A9BH	15

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE DIPLOMA

- **ö** Full-time or Part-time
- 2 years
- **September**

This program is a diploma program aligned with the CPA preparatory program. Students can receive credits towards professional accounting programs.

5Xa]gg]cb FYei]fYa Ybhg

- High school graduation or equivalent
- English Studies 12, or English First Peoples 12, or ENGL 050, or ENGL \$) %Zcf Yei] UYbhfilminimum "C-"Ł
- Foundations of Mathematics 11 or MATH 043, or MATH 045, or Yei || UYbhfilminimum "C"Ł

; fUXi Uh]cb FYei]fYa Ybhg

Students must achieve an overall GPA of 2.00 or higher in all courses counted towards the credential.

101141 40 1110 0101	301111411
ACC 170	Data Analytics and
	±bZcfa Uhjcb GnghYa gʻ
	for Accounting
577.8) %.	∌hY fa YX]UhY
	5 \W (i bh]b[=
577 %) &	±bhYfa YX]UhY
	5W(t) bh]b[=
ACC 255	Management
	5Whoti bh]b[=
ACC 256	Management
	5Wkti bh]b[=
ACC 270	Computerized
	Accounting
COM 204	Financial Accounting
ECON 201	Principles of Economics
	- Micro
ECON 202	Principles of Economics
	- Macro
ENGL 103	Composition & Style
: =B '&) + '	:]bUbW Y
: - B '&) ,	:]bUbW r =
LAW 294	Business Law
MATH 157	Business Statistics
A 5H< '&) +	6i g]bYgg:GhUh]gh]Wg:=
MGT 154	Applied Human
	Relations
MGT 255	Small Business
	Development
MKT 152	Principles of Marketing

One of the following:

MATH 145 Math for Business

or 100 level UT Math

One elective chosen from:

COM 222 Management & Organizational Behaviour

ENGL 229 Professional

Business & Technical Communication

MATH 100 Pre-Calculus

Mathematics

MATH 103 Finite Mathematics
MGT 254 Applied Group Skills
MGT 263 Human Resource
Development
A; H&*(= \(\)

K 9; 8 % #olfcXi VMjcb hc 8Yg][b

Thinking

K 9; 8 % % ■bHfcXi WMjcb hc J]gi U`

Communication

K 9; 8 % (% shifted White he K YV)

Design

K 9; 8 % (& ±bh/fa YX]∪h/ K YV

Design

Note: MGT 266, Management Skills for Supervisors may not be used an elective

; fUXi Uh]cb FYei]fYa Ybhq

Students must achieve an overall GPA of 2.00 or higher in all courses counted towards the credential.

Graduation/Time Frames

See the <u>CNC Ten Year Timeline for</u>
<u>Dfc[fUa '7ca d'Yhlcb'Dc'IMhfp!%" + L'</u>

BOOKKEEPING CERTIFICATE

- Part-time
- 1 year
- **September and January**

This program is designed to train our future bookkeepers, the ground level professional that will be able to expertly analyze day to day transactions and report them accurately within the accounting cycle. Bookkeepers manage business accounts in order to provide hay YmjloZcfa Uhjcb hc ck bYfg#a UbU[Yfg so that they may make sound and lbZcfa YX bUbVJU XYVJg]cbg"G]bW all businesses need to manage and cf[Ub]nY h Yjf" bUbVJU TfUbgUVJJCbg"z bookkeepers perform an essential role lb h Y bUbVJU XYVJJg]cb!a U_jb[dfcWgg"



OFFICE ASSISTANT CERTIFICATE (ABT)

- Full-time or Part-time
- **Start date varies**
- Duration varies



For the most current information on fees, courses and programs visit cnc.bc.ca

POST BACCALAUREATE IN ACCOUNTING DIPLOMA

- ***** Full-time or Part-time
- **September**
- 2 years

This program is a prerequisite for entry into the CPA Professional Education Dfc[fUa 'fPEPL''Gh' XYbhg'a i gh\c'X' a bachelor's degree as approved by CPA to gain admission into the Post Baccalaureate in Accounting Diploma Accounting Program.

Program Objectives

This Program is aligned with the CPA Competency map to help students

3URJUDPPEP3§ÄP66W0ives† 5 < †Ã

'6' HpPS 00T 4 0 P 0 f ... 0 e 0 d0 < † < ‡ 0 , •p ‡ 0 s approved by Financi th LAW 294036

POST-DIPLOMA IN HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

- Full-time or Part-time
- September, January and May
- 2 years

The PDHRM program gives students the knowledge they require to become Y YVVIJ Y'gi dYfj]gcfgža UbU[Yfg'cf' human resources professionals in Canada. The program is based upon the 7D<F'fChartered Professional in Human Resource ManagementŁVvta dYftybVvti framework, and is ideal for working professionals wanting to pursue their CPHR designation, as well as students wanting to pursue a career in human resource management.

5Xa]gg]cb FYei]fYa Ybhg

- Minimum two-year diploma from a recognized post-secondary institution, or equivalent.
- 9b[]g\@Ub[i U[Y]Dfc VWbWh
 requirements. Candidates whose
 fgh]Ub[i U[Y]gbch9b[]g\ai gh
 meet the English requirements and
 provide proof of English language
 dfc VWbWhUgci h]bYX]b7B7g
 English Language Requirements.

Note: C VIJU '9b[`]g\ '@Ub[i U[Y' Dfc VIJY b\MithYghg\MtfYg^\Uj Y'U'j U']X]\min period of 2 years from the date

Selection Process

Zh\YfY]gfcca]b h\Ydfc[fUa znci k] be accepted once you have met all the admission requirements. This is called fghei U]Z]YXzZffghUWVdhYX" Znci qualify after the program is full, you will be put on a waitlist.

Dfc[fUa GdYV) WFYei]fYa Ybhg

5hhYbXUbW FYei IfYa Ybhq

7YffU]b Wei fgYg'\Uj Y gdYW WUHYbXUbW' requirements. MGT 266: Management Skills for Supervisors requires that students attend and actively participate [b h\Y WUggYg/ghi XYbhg'k\c a]gg'a cfY' than 24 cumulative hours of class time will not receive credit for the course.

HRPR 400: Human Resources

Management Practicum requires that students complete a forty-hour practicum. All practicum hours must be completed to receive credit for the course.

FYUXa]gg]cb DfcWYXi fY.

To be readmitted to the program, the student will be required to reapply to the program and to meet all current admission requirements.

Readmission to the program is considered on a space-available basis and will be administered according to the following priorities:

1. ement Pra9 & DC (TjEMC 7TO 632 cm EMCRde-a87

HRPR 310 Business

Communications for Human Resource Professionals

Either:

HRPR 400 Human Resources

Management Practicum

Or

HRPR 401 Human Resources

Management Capstone

Project

Graduation/Time Frames

Students must complete all program requirements within 6 years from the time of initial registration, including transfer credits.

POST-DIPLOMA IN TOURISM AND HOTEL MANAGEMENT

Ğ Full-time

September and January

2 years

This program will provide you with the opportunity to gain an in-depth understanding of tourism and hotel management and prepare you with the knowledge, analytical, interpersonal, and practical skills needed to pursue supervisory and management careers in the rapidly expanding domestic and international tourism markets. The program content has been created in collaboration with industry experts, ensuring its relevancy, and will maintain a connection with the local tourism industry throughout the program.

Upon successful completion of the Post-Diploma in Tourism and Hotel A UbU[Ya YbhfTHMGEdfc[fUa ž graduates will be able to:

- practice new and emerging communication forms, including oral, written, and visual communication channels, to meet cf[Ub]nUh]cbU`cVYWh] Yg/
- XYa cbglfUhY'Y YWlji Y'UbUngj]g'g_j`gz' including research, creative problem solving, and agile thinking, to inform the development of innovative solutions to a variety of tourismfY`UhYX'dfc YWlg#[cU'g/
- demonstrate operational knowledge of core concepts within each of the foundational tourism business UfYUg bUbWU a UbU[Ya Ybhz human resources management, marketing, strategic planning, hotel a UbU[Ya Ybh/
- analyze industry

5Xa]gg]cb FYei]fYa Ybhg Minimum successful completion of a two-year diploma from a recognized post-secondary institution or equivalent. Ghi XYbhg'k \cgY' fgh"\Ub[i U[Y']g'bch' English must show proof of a minimum -9@HG'g\WfY'cZ*"\$'cf'Yei]j UYbh'

; fUXi Uh]cb FYei]fYa Ybhg

Students must pass all 15 courses with a a]b]a i a 'UWV a i 'UHYX'&"* +'; D5'fB-ŁUbX' an "S" grade in the THMG 340: Tourism & Hotel Management Practicum, to graduate with a Post-Diploma in Tourism & Hotel Management.

ment.
The Business of
Global Tourism
Transferrable Skills for
Tourism Operators
Communications and
Technology in Tourism
Human Resource
Development
Marketing the
Hci f]ga ⁻ŧbXi ghfm
Financial Management
for Tourism and
Hotel Management
Building Outstanding
Tourism Experiences
Strategic Tourism
Management
The Business of
Hotel Management
The Business of
Food and Beverage
Management
Event Coordination
Essentials
Leadership Skills
for Tourism
Writing and
Communication
Professional Business
and Technical
Communication
Tourism and Hotel
Management Practicum

Graduation/Time Frames
See the <u>CNC Ten Year Timeline for</u>
<u>Dfc[fUa '7ca d'Yhlcb'Dc']WhfP!'%" +!"</u>

COMMUNITY AND CONTINUING EDUCATION

CNC's Community and Continuing Education departments at all of our campuses o er a broad spectrum of professional development, career-oriented and general interest courses and programs. The College is committed to community and individual development and works closely with industry, community agencies and advisory committees to develop training and employment-oriented programs to meet the needs of identied groups throughout all CNC campuses.

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, ASK FOR IT!

CNC's Continuing Education departments in all regions o er customized training to suit your organization's needs.

CAMP & CATERING ASSOCIATE CERTIFICATE

CAMP 120 Basic Food Preparation
CAMP 125 Developing Career

- **₫** Full-time
- Start varies, please contact campus for dates
- 13 weeks
- Mackenzie

The Camp & Catering Associate
7Yfh] WhY dfc[fUa dfYdUfYg'nti ht
work in a variety of jobs ranging from
Camp Cook, Cook Helper, Kitchen
Helper, Camp Attendant, and other
jobs in work camps of various sizes,
restaurants, and other hospitality related
industries.

: cf'U'XY b]h]cb'cZ5ggcVJUhY'7Yfh]ZJVUhYg' please see <u>The College of New</u> Caledonia's Policy: Policy E-1.10: Procedures for College Credentials Policy.

5Xa]gg]cb FYei]fYa Ybhg

 7ca d'Yhjcb'cZ; fUXY'%\$'9b[']g\'fbr equivalentE'UbX'A Uh\Ya UhjVg'%\$'fbr equivalentE

Note 1: Science 10 recommended

Note 2: Before the program starts, gh XYbhg'k]"bYYX ho gi Va]ho VJU" Wt"Y[Y Zofa gifsupplied with acceptanced certifying current immunizations, TB screening, and a health self-assessment.

Program Information

Student Equipment Requirements will be outlined in the acceptance package.

Note 1: '₹gh' XYbh'\Ug\Wta d'YhYX'U'
Camp Cook training program in the last three years, please contact the campus to discuss possible exemptions.

Note 2:: ccXGUZY'@Yj Y`%Wffi] WUHY' must be valid prior to the start of the dfc[fUa žcf'Wta d'YhYX'k]h\]b'h\Y' fgh' two weeks.

Program Outline

75A D'%\$) " + bhfcXi Whljcb hc 7Ua d

Procedures

CAMP 110 Practical Camp &

Catering Essential CAMP 115: Camp Housekeeping & Room

Maintenance

HEALTH SCIENCES

If you thrive in a demanding yet rewarding work environment which allows you to help others, then explore a career in health sciences. Our health sciences programs combine a strong theoretical base with extensive hands-on experience in health facilities across the province.

89BH5@5GG-€H-B; 79FH÷ =75H9	19
89BH5@ <m,=9b9'8=d@ca5< td=""><td>21</td></m,=9b9'8=d@ca5<>	21
8-5; BCGH-7 A 98-7-5@GCBC; F5D <mdfc; f5a<="" td=""><td>23</td></mdfc;>	23
< 95@H< '75F9'5GG=GH5BH'79FH= =75H9	26
A 98=75@89J=79°F9DFC79GG=8; "H97 <b=7=5b"5ggc7=5h9°79fh=; =75h9<="" td=""><td>28</td></b=7=5b"5ggc7=5h9°79fh=;>	28
A 98 <i>⊒</i> 5@@56CF5HCFMH97 <bc@c; mg7<i="">=9B79′8±D@CA5</bc@c;>	29
A 98 <i>⊒</i> 5@F58-€; F5D <mh97<bc@c; 5<="" m8-d@ca="" td=""><td>31</td></mh97<bc@c;>	31
BIFG-B; z̃657<9@CFC: G7-9B79-BBIFG-B;	33
BIFG-B; IB+15GG-GH5BH79FH÷-75H9	38
DF 57 H=7 5@BT F G9 '8 +D@C A 5	40

DENTAL ASSISTING CERTIFICATE

- ***** Full-time
- **September**
- 1 year

The program combines lectures and clinical practice to prepare you for a career in dental assisting in private practice, group practice, dental clinics, public health, and other related areas. After completing this program, you will

DENTAL HYGIENE DIPLOMA

- Full-time
- **September**
- 2 years

The Dental Hygiene program prepares you to practice as licensed, regulated, health care professional team members. Dental hygienists are preventative oral health care providers, providing specialized services in oral health education, clinical therapy, and health promotion. Dental Hygienists practice in a wide variety of settings, including private clinics and community health settings.

Program Objectives

Graduates of the Dental Hygiene program can practice as safe, competent, and professional entry-level dental hygienists. Upon successful completion, graduates will be able to:

- DfUM/JWY 'Ug'U'dfcZYgg]cbU'/
- 9 YVMj Y'mWta a i b]WUhY'UbX' collaborate with individuals, family, community, and interdisciplinary hYUa q/
- Demonstrate critical thinking skills and use evidence-based decisionmaking to provide optimal dental \m\\f\particle\text{bY gYfj \mathbb{W}g/}
- Advocate for access to oral health services and improving oral health for individuals, families, and Wta a i b]m/
- Contribute to and coordinate h, Y Y YVMj Y a UbU[Ya YbhcZh, Y practice environment to ensure ei U]hmWUfY UbX qYfj [Wq/
- Dfcj]XY'gUZY'UbX'Y YWlj Y'W]b]W''
 therapy using the dental hygiene
 dfcWtgg'cZWlfY/
- Apply teaching and learning principles to educate individuals, families, and community about oral health, including its relationship to [YbYfU^\Uh/
- Apply health promotion principles and strategies to enable individuals and communities to improve their oral health.

5Xa loglcb FYei lfYa Ybhq

The following courses or their equivalents, with an average GPA of 3.0 ffl8"Łk]th 'bc' [fUXY '`ck Yf'th Ub' U' 7 .'

- * 'VfYX]hg'cZ fghinYUf'6]c'c[m' fAnatomy and Physiology½a i gh' include labs
- * 'WfYX]rg'cZ fghinYUf'7\Ya]grfmž must include labs
- * 'WfYX]hg'cZ fghicf'gYWbX'nYUf' English
- * 'WfYX]hg'cZ fghicf'gYWbX'nYUf' Psychology
- ' 'WfYX]hg'cZ fghicf'gYWbX'nYUf' Statistics
- ' 'WfYX]hgicZ fghicfigYWbXinYUfi elective

Note: Conditional acceptance in the program is based on applicants completing at least half of the required courses with an average GPA of 3.0 flB"EUbX'bc'[fUXY"ck Yf'h\Ub'U' 7 ŽUbX' showing registrations for the remaining Wti fgYg"5" bU'hfUbg\Vf]dhg'g\ck]b[' admission requirements have been met must be submitted by the fee deadline hc' bU'hY'nci f'UWYdhUbW']bhc'h\Y' program.

Selection Process

₹h\YfY]gfcca]b h\Ydfc[fUa žnci 'k]`` be accepted once you have met all the admission requirements. This is called

fghei U']Z[YXzZ]fghUWdhYX" Znci qualify after the program is full, you will be put on a wait list.

GY'Z]XYbh] YX'7UbUX]Ub '5Vcf][]bU' applicants meeting the admission requirements will be given priority for &\$i cZgYUhg']b'h\Y'dfc[fUa 'i bh]''h\Y' institutionally recognized release date.

Ei U] YX]bh/fbUh]cbU ghi XYbh applicants meeting the admission requirements will be given priority for \$\$I cZgYUhg]b h\ Y'dfc[fUa i bh] h\ Y institutionally recognized release date.

Dfc[fUa 'GdYV] WFYei]fYa Ybhg
Completed program information
package must be submitted by the date
]bX]WhYX']b'h\Y'dUWU[Y"*bWta d'YhY'
Wfh] Whjcbg'cf'XcWa YbhUhjcb'k]''
prevent students from entering clinical
practice. Clinical practice is required for
[fUXi Uhjcb"5"`Wfh] Whjcbg'a i ghfYa UJb'

valid throughout the program.

- Proof of current immunization status, including Hepatitis B, as outlined by the BC Centre for Disease Control and as outlined in the Practice Education Guidelines 67 a a i b]nUnjcb"GYY DfUMJW* Education Guidelines.
- Dental examination and hygiene care within the last 9 months
- Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation fCPRtz@/j Y`'7zcf'6Ug]W@ZY'Gi ddcfh' fBLSŁUg'ci h']bYX Vmh\Y'7c``Y[Y' of Dental Hygienists of British 7c`i a V]U'fCDHBCt''7DF'cb`]bY' courses must include face-to-face practice components.
- K < A € "hfU]b]b["Wfh] WhY
- Proof of Violence in the Workplace training completed
- · Program Awareness Questionnaire
- 7f]a]bU'FYWtfX'7\YW'fRCMP criminal record checks are not accepted!"

Students must complete a provincial Schedule B criminal record search because there is a clinical practice component involving work with vulnerable people. A search which [XYbr] Yg '9Xi Which '7ci bW' HYa d'UHY' Last Update AUG142020 relevant criminal convictions may prevent students from registering for clinical practice. To graduate from the Dental Hygiene program, each clinical practice component must be successfully completed.

Note: All costs associated with Wffi] VWhjcbgzWti fgYg'UbX#cf' documentation requirements are the student's responsibility.

Dfc[fUa GdYV] W FYWca a YbXUh]cbg

To be successful as a dental hygienist student and professional, the student requires:

- a caring nature and interest in the well-being of others
- excellent interpersonal skills
- good time management skills
- good eyesight, hearing, and hand-YnY WccfX]bUh]cb" h]g'ghfcb['m' recommended that students have an eye examination and obtain

Dfc[fUa 'GdYV]/ WFYei]fYa Ybhg

Completed acceptance package must be submitted by the date indicated in h.Y'dUWU[Y" + Wa d'YhY'Wfh] Whjcbg' and documentation will prevent students from entering clinical practice placements. Clinical hours are required Zcf'[fUXi Uhjcb"5" Wfh] Whjcbg'a i gh remain valid throughout the program.

· Successful completion of SONO

GC B C "%&\$"	; YbYfU~Gcbc[fUd\m=
GCBC '%&' ''	7UfX]UWGcbc[fUd\m=
GCBC '%&) '	K ca Ybg'Gcbc[fUd\m=
GC B C "%&- "	FY`UhjcbU`'DfUMhjWY'=
GC B C '% %'	J UgWV`Uf`Gcbc[fUd\m=
SONO 133	Clinical Orientation
GC B C .%)	7`]b]\W`=
SONO 145	Pathophysiology for
	Sonography
PHYS 175	Physics for Sonography
	=
GC B C '&' \$'	; YbYfU~Gcbc[fUd\m=
GC B C '&' %'	J UgW `Uf 'Gcbc[fUd\m=
GCBC.%, , .	$7UfX]UWGcbc[fUd\m=$
SONO 237	Women's Sonography
	=
GC B C '&') '	7']b]W' =
SONO 236	Professional
	Development
GCBC.%().	7`]b]W)`=
GC B C '&) \$ '	7`]b]W0`∃
Graduation/T	ime Frames
See the CNC Ten	Year Timeline for

Dfc[fUa '7ca d`Yh]cb'Dc`]Mhif9!%" +Ł"

HEALTH CARE ASSISTANT PROGRAM

- Full-time
- Start dates vary please contact campus directly

H.Y. < YUTh. 7UTY 5gg]ghUbhflHCAEdfc [fua provides opportunities to develop the knowledge, skills, and attitudes bYWggUfmrc 7 bWl/cb Y YWlj YmUg front-line caregivers. Under the direction and supervision of a health professional, health care assistants provide personcentred care to promote and maintain the physical, emotional, cognitive, and social wellbeing of clients.

This is a full-time program based on the Health Care Assistant curriculum with outcomes set forth by the BC Ministry of Advanced Education.

Upon completion of the program, you will be prepared to work in various practice settings, including home gi ddcfhzUgglghYX"]]b[zfYg]XYbhJU# complex care, special care units, other home and community care settings, and acute care.

Program Objectives

5 < YUth 7UfY 'Ugg]grUbhk cf_gY YVMj Y`nz constructively, and collaboratively with other members of the health care team. Moreover, professional practitioners UfY'gY'ZfY YVMj YZfY[i `Uf'm]XYbh]Znjb[personal and professional development fYei]fYa Ybhg'UbX'gYY_jb['Y YVMj Y' ways to meet these needs. Professional practitioners are also those who seek to continually learn, grow and enhance their competence and capability.

Upon completion of the Health Care Assistant program, graduates will be able to:

- Provide person-centred care and assistance that recognizes and respects the uniqueness of each individual client.
- Use an informed problem-solving approach to provide care and assistance that promotes the physical, psychological, cognitive, social, and spiritual health and well-being of clientsand families.

- Provide person-centred care and assistance for clients experiencing complex health challenges.
- 4. Provide person-centred care and assistance for clients experiencing Wt[b]hj Y'UbX#cfa YbHJ`\YUh\` challenges.
- 5. ★ h Y f W f k] h Ch Y f a Ya V Y f g c Z the health care team in ways that W t b f] V i h Y r Y Y V f j Y k c f _ b [relationships and achievement of goals.
- Communicate clearly, accurately, and sensitively with clients and families in a variety of community and facility contexts.
- Provide personal care and assistance in a safe, competent, and organized manner.
- Recognize and respond to own selfdevelopment, learning and health enhancement needs
- Perform the care provider role in a fY YWI YžfYgdcbg]VYŽUWći bHVYŽ and professional manner.

5Xa]qq]cb FYei]fYa Ybhq

- The following courses, each with a grade of "C" or higher.
 - » English Language Arts 10 courses or equivalent
- » Workplace Mathematics 10 or equivalent
- 9b[]g\ @Ub[i U[Y]Dfc WybWh requirements. Candidates whose fgh Ub[i U[Y]dfcZ]WybWh]gbch English must meet the English requirements and provide proof cZ9b[]g\ "Ub[i U[Y]dfc WybWh as outlined in the most recent BC Health Care Assistant fk 75EDfc[fUa g 'A]b]a i a English Language Competency Requirements.
- English Language Competency Requirements
- Applicants who provide evidence of three years of full-time instruction in English must also provide proof of one of the following:
 - 7ca d'Yhjcb'cZ; fUXY'%\$'9b[`]g\ ftcf' \][\Yf2"5'a]b]a i a 'cZU' 7 '[fUXY']g' acceptable.
 - · Completion of college courses

- determined to be equivalent to ; fUXY'%\$'9b[']g\'flcf'\][\YfLVmdcgfl secondary institutions. A minimum of a "C" grade is acceptable.
- ACCUPLACER Next Generation Test Results: Reading 230, Writing 230, and Writeplacer 4
- Applicants who cannot provide evidence of three years of full-time instruction in English are required to provide proof of one of the following ghubxufx]nyx'dfc \(\text{WybWihy'ghg'}\) Tea \(\text{Ub'}\) authorized assessment agency.
 - Canadian Language Benchmarks D'UWa YbhHYghfl@6DHcf 7@6DH Remote. Test in the last year. Listening 7, Speaking 7, Reading 6, and Writing 6.
 - Canadian English Language
 Dfc VfybVfn+bXYI Dfc[fUa ff79@D+D'; YbYfU cf 779@D+D'Cb]bYE"HYgh
 in the last two years. Listening 7,
 Speaking 7, Reading 6, and Writing
 6.
 - \$\f\) fb\(\text{Lip}\) cb\(\text{Lip}\) \\
 \[
 \f\) fb\(\text{Lip}\) in \[
 \frac{1}{2} \text{Lip}\) in \[
 - Canadian Academic English
 @Ub[i U[Y'5ggYgga Ybhff759@cf'
 759@Cb']bYŁ"HYgh]b'h\Y`Ughłk c'
 years. Overall Score of 60, with no
 section less than 50.
 - The Test of English as a Foreign
 @Ub[i U[Y'fHC 9: @]6H'cf'HC 9: @]6H'
 <ca Y'9X]h]cbŁ"HYgh]b'th Y"Ughilk c'
 years. Overall score of 76 with no
 score lower than 20 in Speaking and
 Listening and no score lower than
 18 in Reading and Writing.

Selection Process

₹h\YfY]gfcca]b h\Ydfc[fUa z̄nci 'k]` be accepted once you have met all the admission requirements. This is called fghei U]Z̄JYXz̄Z̄fghUWVdhYX" ₹nci qualify after the program is full, you will be put on a wait list.

Dfc[fUa 'GdYW] WFYei]fYa Ybhg Completed acceptance package must be submitted by the date indicated in h\Y'dUW_U[Y":\Dtau dYhY Wfh] Whicbg' or documentation will prevent students from entering clinical practice placements. Practicum is required Zcf'[fUXi Ut]cb"5" Wft] Wh]cbg'a i gh' remain valid throughout the program. 8cWa Ybtg'UbX'Wft] WhYg'fYei]fYX'UfY.

- :]fgh5]X 7Yfh] WUh]cb
- 7DF @/j Y` 7 7Yfh] Which cf 6Ug]W
 @ZY Gi ddcfhflo@CL 7Yfh] Which
- : ccXGUZY'@/j Y`%7Yffl] Wuhjcb' ftcf'U'Wffl] WuhY Wti fgY XYYa YX' Yei]i U'YbhŁ
- Completion of the Student Practice
 9Xi Whjcb 7cfY CfJYbHJhjcb fGD97CŁ
 flJ UJUVY cb h Y @YUfbJb[< i Vłż
 which must include the following:
- » A signed checklist SPECO 7\YW<u>`</u>]gh'dXZfdl\gU'WUŁ
- » Proof of meeting current]a a i b]nUh]cbg #j UM]bUh]cbg as per health care organization dc`]v[Wg #[i]XY`]bYg ftcf'g][

»wiC ofemelentE-Learnts from enModul0.5lowing:

A Ú

MEDICAL DEVICE REPROCESSING TECHNICIAN ASSOCIATE CERTIFICATE

• Full-time

MEDICAL

to course failures will be given third priority.

₹h\YfY]g'a cfY'h\Ub'cbY'ghi XYbh applying under the same priority, the higher GPA determined from Medical Laboratory Technology Science courses will be used to select the successful readmission applicant.

A readmitted student will have an unavoidable time-lapse of, at minimum, 1 year. Students that are readmitted to practicum must successfully complete the refresher course before entering clinical placement.

Multiple Withdrawals

A student who has been required to withdraw from the MLTS program twice may apply to restart the program no sooner than one year after dismissal. To facilitate student success, the returning student is required to meet with the Educational Administrator to discuss any remaining barriers they may have when re-applying to the program.

Multiple Course Failures

A student who fails a course that is a graduation requirement may retake the course up to two times to achieve a passing grade. After the third failure of that course, the student will be required to withdraw from the program. To facilitate student success, the returning student is required to meet with the Educational Administrator when reapplying to the program to discuss any remaining barriers they may have.

; fUXi Uh]cb FYei]fYa Ybhg Obtain a minimum grade of "B-" in all MLTS courses.

MLTS 101	Medical Terminology
MLTS 110	Microbiology and
	±bZYWMjcb DfYjYbhjcb
A. @HG⁻‱&∵	≢ohfcxiWhjcbhc
	Laboratory Medicine
MLTS 114	Anatomy and
	Physiology
MLTS 116	Quality Systems
A@HG*%&&**	±ohfcXiWMjcbhc
	Laboratory Analysis
A@HG*%%	<]ghchYW\bc`c[m=
A @HG*% * **	<]ghchYW\bc`c[m=
A. @HG [.] %(' ∵	7`]b]WU`A]WfcV]c`c[m=
A @HG*%((**	7`]b]WU`A]WvcV]c`c[m=

A @HG*%), ...

	Hematology
MLTS 161	Hemopathology
A @HG*** (**	7`]b]WU`7\Ya]ghfm=
A. @HG [·] %*, ^{··}	7`]b]WU`7\Ya]ghfm=
MLTS 176	Molecular Diagnostics
A @HG*%, %	HfUlbgZlg]cb~AYX]VJbY~=
A @HG'%, &∵	HfUlbgZlg]cb~AYX]VIJbY~=
MLTS 195	Practicum Preparation
MLTS 238	Histotechnology
	Practicum
MLTS 248	Microbiology Practicum
MLTS 264	Hematology Practicum
MLTS 268	Clinical Chemistry
	Practicum
MLTS 270	Specimen Collection
	Practicum
MLTS 288	Transfusion Medicine
	Practicum
NI-1 C	4 . 0

Notes: Semester 1-3 consist of 51 weeks of classroom and related laboratory sessions at CNC. Before continuing to the next semester or practicum, you must complete all courses in semesters %th fci [\" 'k]th [fUXYg'cZ*, I 'fB- Ecf' higher.

For all courses with a laboratory component, students must pass the laboratory component with a grade of *, I 'fB-Ecf'\][\Yf'tc'dfc[fYgg'tc't\Y' next semester or practicum.

Students must achieve a satisfactory report on professionalism, which is based on the CSMLS Code of Ethics to proceed to the next semester or practicum.

Graduation/Time Frames

See the <u>CNC Ten Year Timeline for</u>
<u>Dfc[fUa_7ca_d'Yhlcb_Dc_1Mhfp!%" + L"</u>

±ohfcXiWhlcb∵hc∵

MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHY TECHNOLOGY DIPLOMA

- **Ğ** Full-time
- **September**
- 2 consecutive years alternating terms of theory/labs with clinical d`UWa Ybhq`]b h\ Y` Y`X

The Medical Radiography Technology dfc[fUa fMRADEdfcj]XYg'cddcfh b]f]Yg' to develop the knowledge, skills, attitudes, and judgement needed to work as a Medical Radiation Technologist fMRTE'A FHg'k cf_]b'\cgd]fU'a YX]W' imaging departments, in operating rooms and Emergency departments, at a patient's bedside, or in private imaging clinics.

Further educational opportunities include advanced radiography Wfh WhicbgzgdYWUhYX'6UWY'cf'cZ Science, and health administration degrees.

Program Objectives

Upon successful completion of the CNC Medical Radiography program, you will be able to:

- Adhere to the Canadian Association of Medical Radiation Technologists fCAMRTEDfcZ/ggjcbU'7cXY'cZ9h Mg' & Professional Conduct and Best Practice Guidelines.
- Qualify to write the CAMRT national W/fh| W/h|cb"Y| Ua ||bUh|cb"
- Conduct themselves in a professional manner.
- Develop critical thinking and problem-solving skills
- Be safety oriented, empathetic, versatile, and culturally sensitive and respectful to patients from diverse backgrounds.
- Promote a positive attitude towards lifelong learning, evidence-based practice, and act as an advocate for the profession.
- 7ca a i b]WhYY YWhj Ymjb h\Y healthcare setting.
- Provide quality care independently and in a team environment.

5Xa]qq]cb FYei]fYa Ybhq

- High school graduation or equivalent
- The following courses, completed
 k]h Ub Uj YfU[Y]; D5 cZ' "\$ flB"Łk]h no grade lower than a "C+":
 - » 5bUhca mUbX`D\ng]c`c[m126£° 050 or equivalent
 - » English Studies 12, English First Peoples 12, ENGL 050, ENGL 051 or equivalent
 - » Foundations of Math 12, or equivalent
 - » Physics 12, or PHYS 050, or equivalent
- 9b[]g\ @Ub[i U[Y]Dfc WYbWh
 Requirements: Candidates whose
 fgh`Ub[i U[Y]gbch9b[]g\ a i gh
 meet the English requirements and
 provide proof of English language
 dfc WYbWhh\fci [\ cbYcZh\Y]
 following:
 - » Test of English as a Foreign @Ub[i U[YfHC 9: @]6HzgWtfY cZ,, with no section below 20, within h\Y "Ughtk c nYUfg/CF
 - » Interpretable of the second of the seco
 - » Successful completion of six credits of post-secondary English studies at a recognized college or university in an English-speaking county.

Selection process

₹h\YfY]gfcca]b'h\Y'dfc[fla žnci 'k]`` be accepted once you have met all the admission requirements. This is called continuation and they have taken all non-practicum pre-requisites.

Students who are required to withdraw will be encouraged to meet with an academic advisor to address those issues preventing success.

FYUXa]gg]cb DfcWYXi fY

To be readmitted to the program the student will be required to reapply to the program and to meet all current admission requirements.

Readmission to the program is considered on a space-available basis and will be administered according to the following priorities:

- 1. A student who has successfully completed program pre-requisite WcifqYq'UbX#cf'k\cžUh'h\Y'h|aY'cZ withdrawal, has maintained minimum course grades required by the dfc[fUa 'k]``VY'Uk UfXYX` fghidf]cf]hn'i
- 2. A student requesting transfer from a program at another institution will be awarded second priority.
- 3. A student who has withdrawn due to course failures will be given third priority.

Zh\YfY`]g'a cfY'h\Ub'cbY'ghi XYbh' applying under the same priority, the higher GPA determined from Medical Radiography Technology courses will be used to select the successful readmission applicant.

As the program alternates academic terms with practicum terms, a readmitted student will have an unavoidable time-lapse of, at minimum, eight months. As such, readmitted students must successfully complete the appropriate refresher course:

- A F58 % \$! '7`]b] WU`9Xi WUh]cb =
 - » Student must successfully MRAD 107 complete MRAD 121 Clinical MRAD 101 9XiWUhlcb = FYZfYq\Yf
- » Student must successfully PHYS 115 complete MRAD 231 Clinical 9XiWUh]cb ≔FYZfYg\Yf
- A F58 %) \$! 7]b]W0 9Xi WUh]cb =
- » Student must successfully complete MRAD 251 Clinical 9Xi WUhjcb = FYZFYg\Yf

Multiple Withdrawals

A student who has been required to withdraw from MRAD program twice may apply to restart the program no sooner than one year after dismissal. To facilitate student success, the returning student is required to meet with the associate dean to discuss any remaining barriers they may have when re-applying to the program.

Multiple Course Failures

A student who fails a course that is a graduation requirement may retake the course up to two times to achieve a passing grade. After the third failure of that course, the student will be required to withdraw from the program. To facilitate student success, the returning student is required to meet with the associate dean to discuss any remaining barriers they may have when re-applying to the program.

; fUXi Uh]cb FYei]fYa Ybhg.

Minimum grade of C+ or S for all courses is required to graduate with the Medical Radiography Technology Diploma

Term 1	15 weeks
6€ ′‰* ′′	FY`UhjcbU`'5bUhca m'UbX'
	Physiology MRAD I
MRAD 101	Radiographic Sciences I
MRAD 103	Human Behaviour
MRAD 105	Radiographic Anatomy
	and Physiology I
MRAD 107	Clinical Orientation
MRAD 109	Radiographic
	Procedures I
MRAD 111	Patient Care
PHYS 115	Physics-Medical
	Tm(Term 1 19pan/Kardioadi

egitaepathricE**PT100309%E5**DC **(**TjEMC Ø2_1 1 Tf1.125 0 Td@0300035002400 **MRAD 109**

Manufication (September 1997) Honor Telephication (1997) Honor Telephicati 5H"pA@6R@QDWRPDQG

Physiology MRAD I

RARADyfa Shic Sciences I

• A F58 % \$! 7]b]W 9Xi Which F 109 P-7.65Humlari Bel/MRADuilRatijajopaaletualTex Care

Radiographic AnaRadiographis of Smunic. Afts Orie 018001300100003002 esearch Skills PHYS 115 Ji Span & Communication of the Communicati MRAD 109

MRAD 107 Radiographic PHYS 115

MRMRAD7 C00460044004F000301000009jØ04400**G**raduatj-7.6Aft**7**ime Frames:)

NURSING, BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING

fNorthern Collaborative Baccalaureate Bi fg]b[Dfc[fUa fB76BDL

- Full-time or Part-time
- **September**
- Four years total

The Northern Collaborative Baccalaureate Nursing Program leads to U'6U/MY'cf'cZGVJYbW']b'Bi fg]b['fBScNtz' awarded by UNBC.

- Years 1 and 2: Provided through 7B7 fDf]bW'; Ycf[Y'cf'E i YgbY't, BK 77 fTerracet27A HB
- Years 3 and 4: Provided by UNBC in Prince George, Quesnel, and Terrace

5Xa]gg]cb FYei]fYa Ybhg Applicants must meet:

 UNBC admission requirements with U'a]b]a i a '+\$ı 'Uj YfU[YžUbX

•

families, groups, and communities

2024-25 College of New Caledonia Program Guide and Course Calendar



For the most current information on fees, courses and programs visit cnc.bc.ca

result in the student having to repeat the U_YVMYX'Wti fgY"

Students who withdraw from more h. Ub 'cbY'BI FG'UbX#cf' < < G7 'Wti fgY'fbr equivalent!]b 'Ub 'UWIXYa']W

year will be required to meet with the Program Coordinator at the institution they are currently attending to discuss whether the student is suited to continue in the program. Consultation must occur with and permission be granted by the Program Coordinator before the student will be allowed to register in subsequent courses.

Standards of Professional Conduct

Any conduct that violates the ethical or legal standards of the institution in which the student is currently registered, particularly those related to academic dishonesty, is a serious c YbgY":5WUXYa 1Wa 1gWtbXi WhiUbX#cf professional misconduct may result in the student being required to withdraw from the respective nursing program and possibly the college and university. Satisfactory academic performance is not the sole criterion for progression or graduation. The School of Nursing and NCBNP institutional partners reserve the right to require a student to withdraw from the student's respective program if the student is considered to be unsuited to proceed with the study of practice of nursing.

FYei]fYa Ybhg

Nursing courses will normally be restricted to students admitted into the BScN program, unless otherwise gdYV/J YX]b 'h\Y Wi fgY XYgW/JdhJcb"Bch' U``Wti fgYg']b 'h\Y WJYbXUF'UFY'c YfYX' every semester or academic year.

Admission to the BScN program does

and practice courses.

=bhYfgYgg]cb &fc YfYX UhI B67Ł

NURS 330 Extended Clinical

DfUM/JW/a =

MYUf: ci fift YfYX Uhil B67Ł

BIFG (\$' bhfc Xi Which ha Bifgillo [

Research

NURS 408 Nursing Leadership
BI FG'(% " +blfcXi Whcb'hc"

Community Health and

Nursing

POLS 403 Social and Health Policy

and Administration

At least one of the following areas of clinical focus:

NURS 420 Community Health

Nursing

NURS 422 First Nations Health

and Nursing

NURS 426 Acute Care Nursing
NURS 432 Mental Health Nursing
NURS 435 Pediatric Nursing
NURS 454 Perinatal Care

NURS 455 Foundations in

Emergency and Trauma

Nursing

NURS 461 Rural Health and

Nursing

NURS 497 Speciality Focus in

Nursing

9`YVMjj Yg`FYei]fYa Ybh

% VfYX]rg/W.cgYb 'rc 'l' ` ` 'h\Y'l B67' requirements below, and to ensure completion of a minimum of 136 credit hours. A course may not be used to satisfy the requirements in more than one category. Students are strongly advised to complete the following elective course work prior to Year Four

- 3 credit hours in First Nations
 Gh X]Yg UhUbmYj Y zcf < €H &%]!'
 ; cVU <]ghcfmcZ ±X][Ybci g DYcd Yz cf Yei]j UYbh/
- 3 credit hours in Humanities, or
 9B; @%\$!' žcf Yei]j UYbh/
- 3 additional credit hours in Nursing at the 200 level, or 3 credit hours at the 200 level or above in a subject fY`UhYX hc Bi fg]b['fwith permission of Programt/
- At least three credit hours at the &\$\$"Yj Y"cf"UVcj Y"]b"Ubmgi VYVW
- At least three credit hours at the '\$\$"Yj Y"cf"UVcj Y"]b 'Ubmgi VYWW

 3 credit hours at any level in any subject.

Note: This schedule allows for four of the six electives to be completed in the fghlk c 'm'Ufgzh\ fyy']b 'Zfghm'Uf'UbX'cbY' in second year.

For the most	current	information	on fees	courses and	nrograms vi	sit one l	hr ra

awarded second priority.

Dfc[fUa 'GdYW] W FYWta a YbXUh]cbg

To ensure success in the program and as a Nursing Unit Assistant, it is recommended that applicants:

- · Have a good working knowledge of Microsoft Excel, Word, and Outlook
- Attend a Nursing Unit Assistant W/fh] W/hY]bZcfa Uh]cb gYgg]cb df]cf to program start

; fUXi Uh]cb FYei]fYa Ybhg

A minimum grade of B for all NRUA courses is required to graduate with the Bifg]b[1b]h5gg]gHUbh7Yfh] WUHY"

0	-
- 8 8G'%)\$'	±0X][Ybci gʻ7i `hi fU` Competency in Healthcare
MEDT 100	Medical Terminology
NRUA 162	Workplace Observation
NRUA 164	Workplace Observation
NRUA 166	Nursing Unit Assistant Employment Skills
NRUA 171	Patient Chart Records
NRUA 172	Admissions, Discharges, and Transfers
NRUA 173	Pharmacology and A YX]Which CfXYfg =
NRUA 174	Pharmacology and A YX]Which CfXYfg =
NRUA 175	Laboratory Orders
NRUA 176	Diagnostic Orders
BFI 5"%++"	A YX]W/#Gi f[]W/CfXYfg
NRUA 178	Therapeutic Orders
NRUA 179	Practicum
Graduation	/Time Frames

5 "BFI 5.7Yfh] WUhY WotifgYkcf_aigh be completed within 30 months of dfc[fUa]bHJ_YXUhY" + h\YYjYbhcZ g][b] WJbhWkUb[Yg'hc'h\Y'WtifgYgž students may be required to repeat a course.

PRACTICAL NURSING DIPLOMA

- **ö** Full-time
- **September**
- 2 years

has maintained course grades required by the program will be Uk UfXYX' fghdf]cf]hni

- A student requesting transfer from a program at another institution will be awarded second priority.
- 3. A student who has withdrawn due to course failures will be given third

HUMAN SERVICES

CNC's human services programs help students become paraprofessionals in the human services eld. This includes social workers, early childhood educators, education assistants,

COMMUNITY SUPPORT WORKER CERTIFICATE

fCommunity and School Support — CASSŁ

- **ö** Full-time or Part-time
- **September and January**
- 9ei]j U'Ybh'hc U'cbY! mYUf Wfh] WuhY dfc[fUa ' (individual completion h]a Y'j Uf]YqŁ

With a Community Support Worker 7Yff] Wilty'z[fUXi Ulty'g'k]" VY'dfYdUfYX' to work with children and adults with developmental disabilities in a wide variety of community settings, including community living agencies and contractors, respite care, supported employment settings, residential support, life skills, leisure, and day programs, and more.

The program is designed for practicing support workers and those who WccgY hc VYWa Y dfUMhcbYfg" henhances competence in inclusion, human diversity, learning and support strategies, health and wellness, communication, community and relationships, and professional practice and accountability.

Program Objectives

Students who have completed 7ca a i b]m'Gi ddcfh'K cf_Yf'7Yfh] WhY' will be able to

- Communicate openly, honestly, and with transparency when working with individuals with disabilities, professionals, co-workers, and families
- Respect the diverse abilities, skills, and rights of people with disabilities
- Practice the human services professional and ethical standards of behaviour within school and community organizations
- Discuss and implement positive approaches to address new skills and problem behaviours
- XYbhjZmh\Y Wta a i bjWhjcb Z bWhjcb of problem behaviours
- XYbhjZmh\Y'd\]`cgcd\m\UbX'[i]X]b[` principles of person-centered

planning,

- Practice good health strategies for both themselves and the people they support, as well as recognize the needs of people with special health considerations
- a d'Ya Ybh'U'a cX] YX'gW(cc'! based curriculum or simple life skill literacy plan and community-based program
- Demonstrate adaptivity, creativity, YI [V]]mUbX VY dfYdUfYX 'bc ZJW' new challenges when working with people of diverse economic, cultural, racial, and geographical backgrounds.

5Xa]gg]cb FYei]fYa Ybhg

 English Studies 12, or English First Peoples 12, or ENGL 050, or ENGL \$) %zcf Yei]j UYbhfiminimum "C"Ł

Dfc[fUa GdYV] WFYei]fYa Ybhg

- Commitment of an average of ten hours per week per course.
- A G'C W''UbX'Ya U] 'g_] "gz"\][\" speed internet.
- Ghi XYbhg'a UmVY fYei JfYX'hc bX' their own practicum placements, subject to faculty approval, availability, and campus.
- Students must complete a provincial Schedule B criminal record search through the CNC C WY'cZh\Y'FY[]ghfUf'VYVWigY' there is a practicum component involving work with vulnerable people. Students are responsible for all costs incurred. A search k \]VX]XYbh] Yg fY`Yj UbhWf]a]bU` convictions may prevent students from registering for practicum. To graduate from the Community and School Support - Community Gi ddcfh'K cf_Yf'7Yfh] WuhY'dfc[fUa ž each practicum must be successfully completed. RCMP criminal record checks are not accepted."

Note: All costs associated with Yei]da YbhzgcZhk UfYzWfh] WhYgz and documentation are the student's responsibility.

; fUXi Uh]cb FYei]fYa Ybhg

b cfXYf hc fYW]j Y U7ca a i b]mGi ddcfh
K cf_Yf 7Yfh] WhYzghi XYbhg a i gh
complete the following courses with a
minimum grade of "C" and complete

an approved elective - 3 credits or equivalent.

equivalent.	
CASS 105	Practicum
CASS 110	Communication Skills
or SSWK 145	Communication
	UbX ±bhYfdYfgcbU`
	Relationship Skills
or ECCL 178	Professional
	±bhYfUMMjcbg
CASS 120	Human Diversity: A
	Disability Perspective
cf'GGK ?'&&) '	±ohfcXiWhjcbhc
	Disabilities
CASS 130	Ethical Foundations of
	Practice
CASS 140	Positive Approaches to
	Teaching and Learning:
	DUfh=
CASS 145	Positive Approaches to
	Teaching and Learning:
	DUfh=
CASS 150	Life Planning and
	Support Systems
75GG ⁻ %* \$	D\ng]W0`'7UfY# <yu'h\'< td=""></yu'h\'<>
	and Wellness
CASS 180	Supporting Literacy in
	Diverse Populations
CASS 190	Practicum – Community
	Support Worker
Floating CASS	100 or 2 Cradita from

Elective – CASS 189 or 3 Credits from Arts, Sciences, ECCL, HCAP, or SSWK

Students who have completed the 7ca a i b]mGi ddcfhK cf_Yf'7Yfh] WhY' prior to Fall 2021 intake and wish to complete the Education Assistant 7Yfh] WhY'a i gh'

- Apply to the Education Assistant 7Yfh] Wlh/'c'7ca d'Yh/'h,Y'75GG'%) Practicum in a classroom setting o 7ca d'Yh/'h, fYY Wti fgYg'f9 creditst of studies relating to work as an 9Xi Wlhcb 5gg]ghlbhftourses to be determined in consultation with the CASS Facultyt
- Complete the CASS 195 Education Assistant Practicum

Students who have completed the 7ca a i b]mGi ddcfhK cf_Yf'7Yfh] WlhY in the Fall 2021 intake or later and wish to complete the Education Assistant 7Yfh] WlhY a i gh

- Apply to the Education Assistant 7Yfh WWY
- 7ca d'YH' j Y Wti fgYg'fl 5 creditst of studies relating to work as an 9Xi Whjcb 5ggjgHubhfitourses to be

determined in consultation with the CASS FacultyŁ

• Complete the CASS 195 Education Assistant Practicum

Graduation/Time Frames
See the <u>CNC Ten Year Timeline for</u>
Dfc[fl/a_'7ca d'Yhjcb'Dc']\Mnf9!\%' +\t'

EARLY CHILDHOOD CARE AND LEARNING CERTIFICATE

- **ö** Full-time or Part-time
- **September**
- 1 year

The Early Childhood Care and Learning 7Yfh] WhY Dfc[fUa 'dfcj]XYg'ghi XYbhg' with the competencies and knowledge required to care for and educate W.]XfYb'Zfca 'V]fh. hc' j Y'nYUfg'cZU[YZ and to work collaboratively with children, families, professionals, and communities.

I dcb Wa d'Yhjcb cZh\Y Wfh] WhYž graduates are eligible to apply to the ECE FY[]ghfmfMinistry of Education and Child CareŁZcf h\Y Zc``ck]b[WfYXYbh]Ug.

• 979'7Yfh WhY

Program Objectives

Graduates will be able to:

- engage in critical thinking and dYXU[c[m/]
- prepare for careers in a variety of settings such as child care centres, Supported Child Development dfc[fUa g²+b7JbhUbX: Ua]m Development programs, School District StrongStart programs, and ck bYf#cdYfUhYX dfc[fUa g/
- utilize observational skills to assist in planning, designing, and evaluating YUf niYUfb]b[Ybj]fcba Ybhg/
- respond to and reciprocate in relationships with children, families, UbX 'Wt"YU[i Yg/
- · demonstrate supervision and

EARLY CHILDHOOD CARE AND LEARNING DIPLOMA

- Full-time or Part-time
- **September**
- 2 years

The Early Childhood Care and Learning Diploma Program provides students with the competencies and knowledge required to care for and educate W.]XfYb'Zfca 'V]fh. 'tc' j Y'nYUfg'cZU[YZ and to work collaboratively with children, families, professionals, and communities.

Upon completion of diploma courses, along with receiving a diploma from CNC, graduates are eligible to apply to the ECE FY[]glrfmfA]b]glrfmcZ9Xi Wlr]cb'UbX'7\]X'7UfYEZcf'h\Y'Zc``ck]b['WfYXYbh]Ug'fl GYY'bch'('&k.

- 979'7Yfh] WhY
- #bZUbhiHcXXiYfi7Yfh Wuhy
- GdYVIJU BYYXg7Yfh] VVJhY

Program Objectives

Graduates will be able to:

- engage in critical thinking and dYXU[c] m/
- prepare for careers in a variety of settings such as child care centres, Supported Child Development dfc[fUa gz+bZUbhUbX: Ua]m Development programs, School District StrongStart programs, and ck bYf#cdYfUhYX dfc[fUa g/
- utilize observational skills to assist in planning, designing, and evaluating YUFmYUfb]b[Ybj]fcba Ybhq/
- respond to and reciprocate in relationships with children, families, UbX'Wt"YU[i Yg/
- demonstrate supervision and "YUXYfg\]d 'g_] 'g/
- apply ethical standards and respect Wb XYbh]U]ImiUg'Uddfcdf]Uh//
- i hj`]nY`]bWi g]jY'dfUWhJWYg/UbX
- Wa a i b] WhY Y YVMj Y'mk] h\ children, families, and colleagues.

5Xa]gg]cb FYei]fYa Ybhg

- High school graduation or equivalent.
- English Studies 12, or English First Peoples 12, or ENGL 050, or ENGL

\$) %cf Yei]j UYbhffminimum "C"Ł

Selection Process

₹ħ\YfY]gfcca]b ħ\Ydfc[fUa z̄nci 'k]`` be accepted once you have met all the admission requirements. This is called fghei U]ZJYXzZfghUWWdhYX" ₹nci qualify after the program is full, you will be put on a wait list.

Dfc[fUa 'GdYW WFYei]fYa Ybhq

Note 1: Students must complete a provincial Schedule B criminal record search because there is a practicum component involving work with vulnerable people. Students are responsible for all costs incurred. A gYUfW k \ JW JXYbfJ Yg fY Yj UbhWfJa JbU convictions may prevent students from registering for practicum. To graduate from the Early Childhood Care and Learning program, each practicum must be successfully completed. RCMP criminal record checks are not accepted.

Note 2: Students must complete either 977@&-) 'flbZJbhH-cXX'Yf'WfYEcf'977@ &-- 'flbdYVJU'BYYXgE'nc 'fYW'J Y'U'X]d'ca U" Graduates may later complete the other course for a dual specialization under ECE Registry guidelines, but will not receive an additional credential from CNC.

Note 3: ₹ghi XYbhg`\Uj Y'Wa d'YhYX' an Early Childhood Care and Learning Program, or equivalent, at another post-secondary institution contact the 5fhjW`Uhjcb'C Wf`UhlfUbgZYfWfYX]h4 cnc.bc.ca to discuss transferring credits towards a CNC diploma.

Note 4: '9B; @%\$' #/% . 4n]g' fyWta a YbXYX]hVY 'HJ_Yb]b 'h\Y' fgh' year.

Note 5: 7B7'977@Wfh] WhY'[fUXi UhYg' who choose to continue to the ECCL diploma have been granted an exemption from the College Credentials policy E-1.10 requiring 50 percent new unique credits for an additional credential.

Note 6: Students in the Diploma program who have completed all 100-level course requirements may apply to the provincial ECE Registry for Wfh] Which k it is high you in the UbX may also apply for graduation at the Yj Y`cZ7Yfh] WhY k \]Y Wobhioi jb['h\Y]f` Diploma studies. Students who withdraw from the program at that point would

be required to reapply to the Diploma program at a later date.

5``Weghg'UggcVJUhYX'k]h\ Whjcbgz' Wei fgYgz'UbX#cf'XcW a YbhUhjcb' requirements are the student's responsibility.

; fUXi Uh]cb FYei]fYa Ybhg.

A minimum grade "C" for all courses is to receive the Early Childhood Care and Learning Diploma.

ECCL 150	Developmental DYfgdYVMjjYgʻ=
ECCL 151	Developmental DYfqdYVMij Yg'=
ECCL 154	Historical and
LOCE 134	Contemporary
	Practices in ECE
ECCL 156	Care and Guidance
ECCL 165	Responsive Curriculum
LCCL 105	=
ECCL 166	- Responsive Curriculum
LCCL 100	–
ECCL 167	Responsive
LCCL 107	Environments
ECCL 170	Observing and
LCCL 170	Recording Children's
	Behaviour
ECCL 172	Health and Wellness
ECCL 175	Families
	Professional
ECCL 178	±bh/fUMn/cbg
077@W ¢::	- 0
977@% \$"	DfWMWa =
977@%)	DfUVMVVa =
977@% - "	DfUVMVVa =
ECCL 251	Advanced
	Developmental
	Perspectives
ECCL 252	Leadership and
	Administration in ECE
5001.055	Settings
ECCL 255	Program Planning for
077 (0) * ::	±bZUbhgʻUbXʻHcXX`Yfg
977@&) *	±bhfcxi Whjcbhc
F00L 070	±bWig]jY'7\]X'7UfY
ECCL 272	Advanced Health and Wellness
ECCL 275	
ECCL 275	Partnerships with Families
One of the follow	
One of the follow	9
ENGL 103	Composition & Style
ENGL 113	Writing and
0	Communication
One of the follow	•
977@&-)¨	±bZUbhi∕ 'HcXX`Yf'

9//@&-) #DAJIDIN/ HCXX YF Practicum

EDUCATION ASSISTANT CERTIFICATE

- ***** Full-time or Part-time
- **September and January**
- 9ei]j U'Ybh'rc U'cbY! mYUf Wfh] WhY dfc[fUa ' (individual completion h]a Y'j Uf]YgŁ

K Jh 'Ub'9Xi Wlrjcb'5ggjghUbh'7Yfhj Wlh'z graduates will be prepared to work as a classroom education assistant, assisting children and youth with disabilities in school settings.

The program is designed for practicing Education Assistants and those who want to work towards becoming 9Xi Which 5gglghubhg" hyb\ub\wg' competence in inclusion, supporting 'jh\fu\wiz\i a Ub X]j Yfglmx'YUfb]b['UbX' gi ddcfhghfUh\f[]yg/\wa a i b]\which\fu\gw\cc'z\wa a i b]\mi\ub\tag\jdg/ and professional practice and accountability.

Program Objectives

Students who have completed Education 5qq]qHJbh7Yfh] WJhY'k]``VY'UV'Y'hc

- Communicate openly, honestly, and with transparency when working with individuals with disabilities, professionals, co-workers, and families
- Respect the diverse abilities, skills, and rights of people with disabilities
- Practice the human services professional and ethical standards of behaviour within school and community organizations
- Discuss and implement positive approaches to address new skills and problem behaviours
- ¥YbhjZmh\Y Wta a i bjWhjcb Z bWjcb
 of problem behaviours
- identify the philosophy and guiding principles of person centreed planning,
- Practice good health strategies for both themselves and the people they support, as well as recognize the needs of people with special health considerations

- a d'Ya Ybh'U'a cX] YX'g\(X \) cc'!
 based curriculum or simple life skill
 literacy plan and community-based
 program
- Demonstrate additivity, creativity, YI [V]][miUbX VY dfYdUfYX hc Z.W new challenges when working with people of diverse economic, cultural, racial, and geographical backgrounds

5Xa]gg]cb FYei]fYa Ybhg

 English Studies 12, or English First Peoples 12, or ENGL 050, or ENGL \$) %Zcf Yei] UYbhfiminimum "C"Ł

Dfc[fUa GdYV] WFYei]fYa Ybhg

- Commitment of an average of ten hours per week per course.
- A G'C W''UbX'Ya U]`'g_]``gz\'][\' speed internet.
- Gh XYbhg'a UmVY fYei JfYX hc bX' their own practicum placements, subject to faculty approval, availability, and campus.
- Students must complete a provincial Schedule B criminal record search through the CNC C WY'cZh\Y'FY[]qhfUf'VYVWi qY' there is a practicum component involving work with vulnerable people. Students are responsible for all costs incurred. A search convictions may prevent students from registering for practicum. To graduate from the Community and School Support - Education 5gg]ghUbh7Yfh] WUhY dfc[fUa žYUW) practicum must be successfully completed. RCMP criminal record checks are not accepted.

Note: All costs associated with Yei]da YbhzgcZk UfYzWffi] WhYgz and documentation are the student's responsibility.

; fUXi Uh]cb FYei]fYa Ybhg. & cfXYf hc fYW]j Y'Ub 9Xi Wh]cb 5gg]ghUbh7Yfhj WhYžghi XYbhg a i ghi complete the following courses with a minimum grade of "C" and complete an approved elective - 3 credits or equivalent.

CASS 105 Practicum

CASS 110 Communication Skills

or

SSWK 145 Communication

	UbX`±bhYfdYfgcbU` Relationshop Skills
or ECCL 178	Professional +bMyfUMncbq
CASS 120	Human Diversity: A Disability Perspective
cf'GGK ?'&&) '	±blfcXi Wfjcb hc Disabilities
CASS 130	Ethical Foundations of Practice
CASS 140	Positive Approaches to Teaching and Learning DUfh=
CASS 145	Positive Approaches to Teaching and Learning DUfh=
CASS 150	Life Planning and Support Systems
75GG ⁻ %* \$ · ·	D\ng]\W\`7UfY\\YU'h\` and Wellness
CASS 180	Supporting Literacy in Diverse Populations
CASS 195	Practicum – Education Assistant
Floating CACC 1	100 or 2 Cradita from

Elective – CASS 189 or 3 Credits from Arts, Sciences, ECCL, HCAP, or SSWK

Students who have completed the 9Xi Which 5gglghlbh7Yfhi WhY dfjcf hc Fall 2021 intake and wish to complete the Community Support Worker 7Yfhi WhY a i gh

- Apply to the Community Support K cf_Yf'7Yfh] WhY'c'7ca d'YhY'h\Y' CASS 105 Practicum in a community living setting
- 7ca d'Yh' h fYY Wti fgYg'f creditst of studies relating to work as a Community Support Worker ftourses to be determined in consultation with the CASS Facultyt
- Complete the CASS 190 Community Support Worker Practicum

Students who have completed the 9Xi Which 5gglghlbh7Yfhi Whh' ib hXY Fall 2021 intake or later and wish to complete the Community Support K cf_Yf'7Yfhi Whi'a i gh'

- Apply to the Community Support K cf_Yf^{*}7Yfh] WhY^{*}
- 7ca d'YHY' j Y'Wti fgYg'fl 5 creditst' of studies relating to work as a Community Support Worker ftourses to be determined in consultation with the CASS Facultyt'
- Complete the CASS 190 Community Support Worker Practicum

Graduation/Timeframes
See the <u>CNC Ten Year Timeline for</u>
Dfc[fUa_7ca_d'Yh]cb_Dc_]Mhff9!%" +Ł"

SOCIAL SERVICE WORKER CERTIFICATE

- ***** Full-time or Part-time
- **September**
- Nine months

K]h\ 'U'GcVJU' 'GYfj]W' '7Yfh] WlhYžgh XYbhg' Wlb' bX'k cf_']b 'fYg]XYbhJU' 'W\]X#UXi `h' nc.bc.ca

SOCIAL SERVICE WORKER APPLIED DIPLOMA

- ***** Full-time or Part-time
- **September**
- 2 years

With a Social Service Worker Applied

SOCIAL SERVICE WORKER (UT) DIPLOMA

- ***** Full-time or Part-time
- **September**
- 2 years

HNY 'GcVJU' GYfj JW' K cf_Yf fUTE'8]d'ca U' prepares the student for the social service area and for entry into university degree programs in social work.

After completing a university degree, career opportunities can include child protection, probation, mental health, residential treatment, alcohol and drug programs, and more.

Students admitted to this diploma may choose to complete the Aboriginal Services Specialization, which will prepare them for both transfer to i b]i Yfq]hmdfc[fUa a]b[UbX#cf employment in social services with an additional focus on Aboriginal social service delivery. As part of their UT fUniversity TransferŁY`YVMj Y W.c.]Wyż students wishing to complete the specialization are required to take hkcl HWcifgYg'k]h\ "Ub" ±0X][Ybcig'cf" Aboriginal Studies focus, as outlined VY`ck ": 10 UXX]hicbžahi XYbha'k]``VY` expected to complete a practicum f\$SWK 186ŁUhUb 5Vcf][]bU U[YbWh

5Xa]qq]cb FYei]fYa Ybhq

- High school graduation or equivalent.
- English Studies 12, or English First Peoples 12, or ENGL 050, or ENGL \$) %Zcf Yei] UYbhfilminimum "C"L"
- Completion of application package.

Selection Process

₹h\YfY`]gʻfcca `]bʻh\Y`dfc[fUa žh\Y` student will be accepted once they have met all the admission requirements. This]g\W\TYX` fghei U`]ZfYXZZfgh\U\W\dhYX" ₹ h\Y`ghi XYbhei U`] YgʻUZhYf`h\Y`dfc[fUa `]gʻ full, they will be put on a wait list.

Dfc[fUa GdYV] WFYei]fYa Ybhg

Once accepted into the program, the student must complete a criminal fYWtfX'gYUfW."5'gYUfW k \]M']XYbh] Yg' relevant criminal convictions may prevent them from registering for

practicum. Practicum is required for graduation.

Dfc[fUa GdYW] W FYWta a YbXUh]cbg

#i]g'fYWta a YbXYX'h\UhU``gi WWggZi`` candidates have current:

- TB testing and a complete immunization regime as per Northern Health recommendations for health and social service worker students.
- 9a Yf[YbWhiYjY` fghU]X
- : ccXGUZY WYfh] WUh]cb
- H\YfUdYi h\W7f]g]g'\ddyfj Ybh\cb' Wfh\Wh\cb
- Bcb!j]c`Ybh'7f]g]gʻ±bhYfj Ybh]cb
 Wfh] Which
- · Valid class 5 driver's license

These recommendations are considered assets for employment in the Social GYfj JW K cf_Yf YX"5" Wtghg Uggc VJUhYX k Jh Wfh Whjcbgž Wti fgYg UbX#cf documentation requirements are the student's responsibility.

Prior Learning Assessment UbX FYWt[b]hcb fD@5Ft

Based on skills and knowledge acquired h\fci [\"]ZY'UbX#cf'k cf_YI dYf]YbW'ž students may be able to obtain course credits in the Social Services Worker Program. Through an assessment process, students applying for PLAR credit will document and demonstrate h\Y]f'WudUV]`]h]Yg'VUgYX'cb']XYbh] YX' competencies and the learning objectives of the SSWK course for which they seek credit. This option applies hc 'GGK ? '%) 'UbX 'GGK ? '% * #% * žh\Y' fghmYUfdfUMMWa WtadcbYbhqcZ the program. To explore this option, please see a CNC Academic Advisor for assistance with initiating a Prior Learning Assessment application. Applications will be considered per institutional policy.

; fUXi Uh]cb FYei]fYa Ybhg

A minimum grade of "C" in all SSWK courses is required to graduate with the Social Service Worker UT Diploma.

ABST 100 Yinka Dene Worldview:

History and Traditions

of the Carrier People

ABST 101 Aboriginal Peoples of

Canada

ENGL 103 Composition and Style

FASD 301	Fundamentals
	and Professional
	aa d`]WUh]cbg
?- B G'%\$\$'	∌hfcXiWhjcb∵UbX
	Principles of Personal
	Health and Wellness
DGM7 "%\$%"	±ohfcXiWhjcbhc
	DgnWkc`c[m=
GC 7 '%\$%'	±ohfcXiWhjcbhc
	GcVIJc`c[m=
SOC 206	Social Problems
SOC 230	Critical Perspectives on
	Contemporary Families
SSWK 142	Helping Skills: Practical
	Applications
SSWK 145	Communication

SSWK 151

UbX +bhYfdYfqcbU

Relationship Skills

History and Philosophy

Students planning to transfer to a bachelor's program are encouraged to consult standing transfer agreements with their target institution and review requirements with an advisor.

Graduation/Time Frames
See the <u>CNC Ten Year Timeline for</u>
Dfc[fUa_7ca_d`Yhcb Dc`]Mhff9!%" +!"



INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND NETWORKING CERTIFICATE

- **Ğ** Full-time
- **September**
- 1 year

H\Y`\DZcfa Uh]cb`HYW\bc`c[mUbX` BYHkcf]b[f#H5BŁ7Yfh] WUHY dfc[fUa is a 30-week fulltime program designed to prepare students for a career in ±bZcfa Uhlcb HYVN bc`c[mf#Hzcf Zcf ZI fh\Yf"YUfb]b["Ug'dUfhcZUb"+15B" Diploma. This program delivers the theory and practical application of supporting micro-computer hardware, software, operating systems, and networking infrastructure. Students Ybfc "YX "lb 'h\ Y '+15B 'dfc [fUa '[U]b' technical skills and experience with hands-on access to real-world equipment. The program is taught in a cross-platform lab environment with]bXi ghfmei U'] YX]bghfi Vh/cfg"5ZhYf successful completion of the program, ghi XYbhg'k]``VY'UV`Y'hc']bghU``žWtb [ifYž troubleshoot, administer, analyze, and secure computing devices within a network. Applicants applying to the +15B dfc[fUa g\ci X\UjYUb]bhYfYgh]b h Y Wa di h y f b y h cf_]b[Y X Uq well as strong problem solving and Wtaaib]WUh]cbg_]``g"H\Y ±bZcfaUh]cb HYVN.bc`c[mUbX'BYHkcf_]b['7Yfh] VWHY' program prepares the student to obtain kcfxk]XYfYWc[b]nYX*+HWYfh] WUh]cbg* from the following organizations:

- 7ca dH5
 - » A+, Network+, Linux+, Security+
- · Cisco
 - » 7]gWc'7Yfh] YX'BYhk cf_'5ggcVlJuhY' fCCNAŁ'
- · Microsoft
 - » CCNAŁ

•

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND NETWORKING DIPLOMA

- **Ğ** Full-time
- **September**
- 2 years

H\Y`\DZcfa Uh]cb`HYW\bc`c[mUbX` BYhk cf]b[f#5BŁ8]d`ca U'dfc[fUa ' is a 60-week full-time program designed to prepare students for a WUfYYf`]b` +bZcfa Uhicb HYVXbc`c[mf#HL" This program delivers the theory and practical application of supporting micro-computer hardware, software, operating systems and networking infrastructure. Students enrolled in the +15B dfc[fUa '[U]b hYVXb]WU'g]`g'UbX' experience with hands-on access to realworld equipment. The program is taught in a cross-platform lab environment k]h\n]bXi qhfmeiU] YXn]bqhfi Vh/cfg"5ZhYf successful completion of the program, ghi XYbhg k]``VY`UV`Y hc]bghU`žWtb [i fYž troubleshoot, administer, analyze, and secure computing devices within a network. Applicants applying to the #15B dfc[fUa 'q\ci `X \Uj Y 'Ub ']bhYfYqh']b h Y Wta di hYf bYhk cf_]b[YX Ug well as strong problem solving and Wcaaib]WUhlcbiq_]``g"'HNY #bZcfaUhlcbi Technology and Networking Diploma prepares the student to obtain kcf`Xk]XY`fYWc[b]nYX`+H`Wfh] Wuhjcbg` from the following organizations:

- 7ca dH5
 - » A+, Network+, Linux+, Security+, Server+
- Cisco
 - » 7]gWc'7Yfh] YX'BYhk cf_'5ggcVlJUhY' fCCNAŁ
- Microsoft
 - » Microsoft Technology Associate flMTA, ServerłžA [WfcgcZhC W Specialist, MTA 98-349
- · Electronics Technician Association
- » 7i ghca Yf GYfj]WY GdYVJJU]ghrfCSSŁ
- @bil DfcZYgg]cbU ±bgh]hihY
 » @bil 9qqYbh]Ug7Yfh] WuhY
- CWNP

- » 7Yfh] YX'K]fY'Ygg'GdYVJU']ghUbX' 7Yfh] YX'K]fY'Ygg'HYVVb]MUb
- FOA
 - » CPCT and CFOT
- Dntn\cb =batilit hY
 - » Dnth\cb 7Yft] YX 5ggcVJUhY Dfc[fUa a YfffPCAPŁ

5Xa]gg]cb FYei]fYa Ybhg

- High School graduation or equivalent
- English Studies 12, or English First Peoples 12, or ENGL 050, or ENGL \$) %fininimum C-tzcf Yei] UYbh
- Foundations of Mathematics 11, cf'A 5Hk '\$(' 'filminimum C-Łžcf' equivalent
- 9b[]g\@Ub[i U[Y]Dfc VWbWh
 requirements. Candidates whose
 fgh]Ub[i U[Y]gbch9b[]g\ a i gh
 meet the English requirements and
 provide proof of English language
 dfc VWbWhh\fci [\cbY]cZh\Y]
 following:
 - » 5b'UWIXYa]W-9@HGflbhYfbUh]cbU' 9b[']g\'@Ub[i U[Y'HYgh]b['GnghYa E' with a minimum score of 6.0 overall, with no band less than 5.5, cf Yei]j U'YbhY
 - » 5 HC 9: @]6H flHYghcZ9b[`]g\ 'Ug U': cfY][b @Ub[i U[YEgWtfY cZUh least 80, no section below 17, or Yei]j U'Ybh/
 - » Completion of Level 4 of an English Language Training program at a Canadian institution, completion of the ENLA program at CNC or equivalent.
 - » Successful completion of three credits of post-secondary English studies at a recognized college or university in an English-speaking country.

Selection Process

IN YfY]g fcca]b h\ Y dfc[fUa znci 'k]` be accepted once you have met all the admission requirements. This is called fghei U]ZYXzZfghUWWdhYX" Inci qualify after the program is full, you will be put on a wait list. Graduation/Time Frames
H\Y`\dagger\da

NATURAL RESOURCES AND FOREST TECHNOLOGY DIPLOMA

- Full-time
- **September**
- 2 years

#b 'h\]g bUh]cbU'm\UWYYX]hYX'dfc[fUa ž students study a core of forest technology courses enhanced by ghi X]Yg'cZk]XY]ZY'UbX' g\\UV]hUhgž V]fX']XYbh] Wuh]cbž]bX][Ybci g'd'Ubhgž First Nations issues, and Earth science. natural resource sciences. Graduates may also go on to complete post-diploma programs at other colleges.

GdYV WrfUbgZYf'U[fYYa Ybhg'j UfmVm institution. Contact an advisor for further information.

TECHNOLOGY EXPLORATION ASSOCIATE CERTIFICATE

- **Ğ** Full-time
- **September**
- 19 weeks

HNY HYVN bo'c [mi9] d'cfUnicb flHY LE program allows students to explore current and advancing topics in technology. TekX is a 300-hour program where students will engage in handson learning while expanding their knowledge of current and innovative technology topics. Students will also develop the human skills that have been [XYbh] YX Vmh\Y hYV\\bc c[m]bXi ghfm as essential for their employees. Upon completion of the TekX program, students will have knowledge of technology-related professions and opportunities in the technology sector. This program provides high school students, and with the possibility of adults, an in-depth opportunity to explore tech-related topics.

5Xa]gg]cb FYei]fYa Ybhg

- 9b[`]g\ @Ub[i U[Y 5fhg'%\$ fA]b]a i a
 7 Ecf Yei]j UYbh'
- Workplace Mathematics 10
 fA]b]a i a 7 Ecf Yei]j UYbh

Selection Process

₹h\YfY]gfcca]b h\Ydfc[fUa z̄nci 'k]``be accepted once you have met all the admission requirements. This is called fghei U]ZYXzZfghUWVdhYX" ₹nci qualify after the program is full, you will be put on a wait list.

Dfc[fUa 'GdYV) W FYWta a YbXUh]cbg'

 Basic understanding of computer systems

; fUXi Uh]cb FYei]fYa Ybhg

Program Outline

-B8G′% \$ ±bhfcXiVMjcb′hc′<iaUb′

Skills for Technology

Four of the following:

Computer Hardware

7G7 "%" \$ bhfcXi Wh/cb hc

Cybersecurity and

Hacking

7G7 "%") * bhfcXi Wh/lcb hc 5XX]h]j Y

Manufacturing: 3D

Printing

CSC 190 Special Topics in

Technology

CSC 195 Special Topics in

HYW\bc`c[m≔

Graduation/Time Frames:

Students must complete all

fYei]fYa Ybhg'k]h\]b`jY'mYUfg'hc'fYWY]jY'h\Y'5ggcW]UhY'7Yfh] WUhY']b'HYW\bc`c[m'Exploration.

TRADES AND INDUSTRY

In Northern BC there is an incredible need for skilled labour, with \$35 billion worth of resource-related projects anticipated in the next three to ve years. CNC's trades and industry programs at all campuses equip students with outstanding technical skills and knowledge in a number of elds. There's even a program to help high school students graduate Grade 12 with one year of college already completed.

5DDF 9B H=7 9G< ±D `H97 < B =7 5@ HF 5±B ±B;	62
5I HCACH⇒97C@G€B7 F9: -B-G<-B; : CIB85H€B	63
5I HCACH⇒9 G9FJ = 79 H97 < B = 7 = 5B ž: CIB 85H € B	64
75FD9BH9F:CIB85H€B	65
9@97HF <i>=</i> J5@ž:CIB85H-€B	66
< 95JMA 97 < 5B = 75@HF 589Gž: C1 B85H±CB	67
< 95J M9E I - DA 9B H'C D9F 5HC F	68
-B8I GHF-5@A 97<5B-7:CI B85H€B	69
-B8IGHF-5@A97<5B-7#A57<-B-4GH:CIB85H-€B	70
A 9H5@: 56F <i>=</i> 75H€Bž: CI B85H€B	71
D-Đ9 HF 58 9Gž: C1 B 8 5 H-€ B	72
DCK 9F '9B;	
DCK 9F '9B; +B 99F +B; ž(H< '7@5GG'79F H= =75H9	74
DFC: 9GG-€B5@7CC?'	
HF 58 9G [·] 8 - G7CJ 9F M	76
K 9@89F∵CI B85H€B	77

APPRENTICESHIP TECHNICAL TRAINING

- ***** Full-time
- Start dates vary contact campuses
- Length varies

Provincial apprenticeship programs

An apprenticeship is a formal written agreement between an employer, an

AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION & REFINISHING FOUNDATION

Ğ Full-time

34 weeks

₽ th Y 5i fca chij Y 7c "]gjcb UbX"
FY b]g\]b[: ci bXUfjcb dfc[fUa ž students will learn the skills to perform safety related functions, use tools and equipment, use welding equipment, organize work and use documentation, use communication and mentoring techniques, remove and install vehicle components, prepare surfaces, use repair materials and equipment, apply fY b]g\]b[a UfYf]UgžfYa cj YfYdUJf UbX install metal panels and components, remove repair and install plastic and composite panels and components, and detail exterior.

Program Objectives

CNC adheres to the current SkilledTradesBC program outlines as listed on skilledtradesbc.ca

5Xa]qq]cb FYei]fYa Ybhq

- Workplace Mathematics 10 fA]b]a i a "7"Ecf Yei]j UYbh

Selection Process

₹h\YfY]gʻfcca ']bʻh\Yʻdfc[fla žnci 'k]`` be accepted once you have met all the admission requirements. This is called fghei U]ZJYXžZfghUWVdhYX "'₹nci qualify after the program is full, you will be put on a wait list.

Dfc[fUa GdYW] WFYei]fYa Ybhg Note. K cf_GUZY 67 fY[i 'Uhcbg filwww.worksafebc.cat-Udd mfc U' 'HfUXYg' dfc[fUa g/gh XYbhg'UfY Yl dYWWX hc adhere to these regulations. While in the shop, all students must wear and use appropriate personal protective Yei]da YbhfDD9tZcf h Y UfYU]b k \]W they are working and follow the safe work procedure which applies to the task. This may include, but is not limited to '7G5 Wfh] YX gUZYmZcchk YUfZgUZYhm glasses, hearing protection, and any other PPE dictated by common sense

UbX#cf'K cf_GUZY'67 fY[i `Uh]cbg''
Students must be aware they are
working in an industrial setting with
potential hazards and remain aware of
h\Y]f'gi ffci bX]b[g'UhU``h]a Yg''=ZU'gUZYhm
WbWfb']g']XYbh] YXZnci 'a i ghfYdcfh
this to your instructor immediately.

Dfc[fUa GdYV] W FYWta a YbXUh]cbg

H\]g\Wti fgY\a Um]b\W\ XY\Ub\c \!g\H\' practical experience component. The scale of the component is dependent on then state of the local economy and community partnerships

; fUXi Uh]cb fYei]fYa Ybhg. Successful completion of AUCL 115.

AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE TECHNICIAN FOUNDATION

- Full-time
- **September**
- 30 weeks

2024-25 College of New Caledonia Program Guide and Course Calendar



For the most current information on fees, courses and programs visit cnc.bc.ca

ELECTRICAL FOUNDATION

- Full-time
- **September and February**
- 24 weeks

±b h\Y'9`YWMf]W[Ub': ci bXUh]cb dfc[fUa ž students will learn the skills to apply circuit concepts, perform safety related functions, use measuring and testing equipment, interpret plans, drawings UbX'qdYVVV VVVnjcbaži qY'h\Y'7UbUX'jUb' 9`YVVrf]VVJ``7cXY`f1797\zijbghU```UbX` a U]bhU]b Wtbgi a Yf#gi dd`mgYfj]Wrg and metering equipment, install and maintain protection devices, install and maintain low voltage distribution systems, install and maintain bonding, grounding and ground fault detection systems, install and maintain raceways, cables and enclosures, install and maintain branch circuitry, install and maintain motor starters and controls, install and maintain communication systems, and use communications and mentoring techniques.

Electrician Foundation is common core, which allows students to continue in the common core Electrician Apprenticeship 'Yj Y'g'&'UbX'' "'5hth.Y'(h. 'UbX' bU''Yj Y'' of Electrician, apprentices will choose either Construction Electrician Level ('cf'.bXi ght]U''9'YWf]WUb'@/j Y''('hc' Wta d'YhY'th.Y]f'Wff] WUhjcb"Hc'k cf_]b'' 67ZY'YWf]WUbg'a i ghVY Y]h\Yf Wff] YX in the trade or registered in a four-year apprenticeship program leading to Wff] Whjcb"

Program Objectives

CNC adheres to the current SkilledTradesBC program outlines as listed on skilledtradesbc.ca

1

HEAVY MECHANICAL TRADES FOUNDATION

- ***** Full-time
- **Septembe and October**
- 36 weeks

The Heavy Mechanical Trades Foundation program combines classroom-based theory learning with hands on practical training in a shop setting. The skills learned through the

HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR

Continuous intake f) Uf]UV`Y`XUhYg`UbX`h]a YgŁ

This program features 120 hours of classroom instruction, including a Level 1 First Aid and Transportation Endorsement, TDG, Fire Suppression, and more. You'll also get 200 hours of hands-on experience, including equipment maintenance, fuel spills training, and more.

Choose one machine such as:

- Feller buncher
- Cat
- · Danglehead processor
- Excavator
- · Butt-n-top loader

Machines vary dependent on project work being civil earthworks or logging.

Please contact the Mackenzie and Quesnel campus directly for admission requirements 250 991 7500.

INDUSTRIAL MECHANIC (MILLWRIGHT) FOUNDATION

Full-time

February

24 weeks

H\Y`±bXighf]U`AYVN(Ub]W/FA]``kf][\hŁ Foundation program combines classroom-based theory learning with hands on practical training in a shop setting. Skills learned through the program will provide students with entry level skills to seek an apprenticeship]b h\ Y =bXi ghf]U A YW(Ub]Wfa]`k f][\h': trade. Topics covered include: perform safety related functions, use tools and equipment, perform routine trade activities, perform measuring and layout of work pieces, select materials, perform cutting and welding operations, refurbish components, use drilling machines, use power saws, use lathes, use milling a UVN]bYgždYfZcfa f][[]b[\c]gh]b[#]Zh]b[and moving, and use communication and mentoring techniques.

Program Objectives

CNC adheres to the current SkilledTradesBC program outlines as listed on skilledtradesbc.ca

5Xa]gg]cb FYei]fYa Ybhg

- Foundations of Mathematics
 UbX DfY!7UW i g %\$ fA]b]a i a
 "7 "½K cf_d UW A Uh Ya Uh]Wg %%
 fA]b]a i a "7 "¿cf Yei]j UYbh

Selection Process

Zh\YfY']g'fcca ']b'h\Y'dfc[fUa žnci 'k]`` be accepted once you have met all the admission requirements. This is called fghei U']Z]YXZZfghUWVdhYX "'Znci qualify after the program is full, you will be put on a wait list.

Dfc[fUa 'GdYW] WFYei]fYa Ybhg' Note. K cf_GUZY'67 fY[i 'Uh]cbg'flwww. worksafebc.caŁ'Udd'mhc'U' HfUXYg' dfc[fUa g/ghi XYbhg'UfY'YI dYWh/X'hc' adhere to these regulations. While in the shop, all students must wear and use appropriate personal protective
Yei]da YbhfDD9ŁZcf h Y UfYU]b k \]M\
they are working and follow the safe
work procedure which applies to the
task. This may include, but is not limited
hc '7G5 Wfh] YX gUZ/mZcchk YUfzgUZ/m
glasses, hearing protection, and any
other PPE dictated by common sense
UbX#cf K cf_GUZ/ '67 fY[i 'Uh]cbg''
Students must be aware they are
working in an industrial setting with
potential hazards and remain aware of
h\Y]f'gi ffci bX]b[gUhU 'h]a Yg''=ZU'gUZ/hm
WbbWfb]g'[XYbh] YXZnci 'a i ghfYdcfh
this to your instructor immediately

; fUXi Uh]cb fYei]fYa Ybhg. A =@@1%) =bXi ghf]U A YW.Ub]WfA] k f][\hz. Foundation

		For the most	current	information	on fees,	courses and	programs	visit c	nc.bc.ca
--	--	--------------	---------	-------------	----------	-------------	----------	---------	----------

2024-25 College of New Caledonia Program Guide and Course Calendar

METAL FABRICATION FOUNDATION

Trogram suspended

23 weeks

Learn to build, assemble and repair products made of steel or other metals for use in a wide variety of manufacturing and construction industries, operating specialized metalworking machines.

5Xa]gg]cb FYei]fYa Ybhg Successful completion of the following:

- Foundation Math and Pre-Calculus %\$/cf'U"7"cf'\][\Yf'[fUXY]b'cbY' of the following: Apprenticeship and Workplace Math 11 or Trades Math 041 or Math 030.

Students who do not meet the above requirement but think they may be admissible as a mature student should consult a CNC advisor.

Program Outline

Topics include the following:

- · Perform Safety-Related Functions
- · Use Tools and Equipment
- ±bhYfdfYh'D`Ubgž8fUk]b[g'UbX' GdYW| WUhlcbq
- · Perform Quality Control
- · Handle Materials
- · Perform trade math and layout
- Form Materials
- · Fabricate Components
- · Perform Welding Activities

Selection Process

-Zh\Y'dfc[fUa ']g'cj Yf!gi VgWf]VYXž students will be selected based on the selection criteria listed below:

- The letter grade for English 10, English 030 or Communications 11 or equivalent will contribute its actual points to the selection process: e.g., "A" = 4.0, "B+" = 3.33, etc.
- The letter grade for Foundations of Math 10, or Apprenticeship and Workplace Math 11 or Principles of

Math 10 or Applications of Math 10 or Math 030 or Trades Math 041 or equivalent will contribute its actual points to the selection process: e.g., "A" = 4.0, "B+" = 3.33, etc.

- Credit in Physics 11 or equivalent with a grade of "C" or higher will be awarded 4 points.
- The mechanical reasoning portion of the Student Readiness Assessment f\$RAŁk] "VY Uk UfXYX U a U]a i a of 5 points. Refer to the Mechanical Reasoning Grading Scale in the CNC Calendar.
- A passing grade in the English portion of the SRA will be awarded 1 point.
- A passing grade in the Math portion of the SRA will be awarded 1 point.
- Credit in one or more trades-related courses at the Grade 12 level with a grade of "B" or higher, or successful completion of any foundationlevel trades training program or documented experience of one year in a trade will be awarded 3 points.
- Credit in any of the following: English 11, Foundations Math 11, or equivalents, or Trades Math 042 with a "C" grade or higher will be awarded 3 points.
- Submission of a resumé and personal handwritten statement indicating the reasons for wishing to enter this program will be awarded a maximum of 3 points.

Maximum points = 28

Note: For up-to-date information on dates for all apprenticeship training at CNC, visit www.tradestrainingbc.ca

Note: K cf_qUZY 67 fY[i `Uh]cbg flwww. worksafebc.comŁUdd`mhc 'U``'HfUXYg' dfc[fUa q/qhi XYbhq'UfY'YI dYVMYX'hc' adhere to these regulations. While in the shop, all students must wear and use appropriate personal protective Yei]da YbhfPPEŁZcf h\Y UfYU]b k \]M they are working and follow the safe work procedure which applies to the task. This may include, but is not `la]hYX hc 7G5 W/fh] YX qUZYhmZcchk YUfž safety glasses, hearing protection, and any other PPE dictated by common gYbgY'UbX#cf'K cf_gUZY'67'fY[i `Uh]cbg'' Students must be aware that they are working in an industrial setting with potential hazards and remain aware

of their surroundings at all times. ZU'gUZ'hmWtbWfb "[g] [XYbh] YX nci must report this to your instructor immediately. Safety procedures must be followed while working in the shop area. Please familiarize yourself with those procedures for the area in which you are working. Students may only work in the shop during assigned lab times UbX'i bXYf [bghfi Wtcf gi dYfj]g]cb"-ZUb accident occurs, no matter how minor, report it to your instructor immediately.

PIPE TRADES FOUNDATION

- **•** Full-time
- **August**
- 21 weeks

This program prepares the student for entry into the apprenticeship program ZcfYJhYfDi a VYfZDJdY: JHYf#GhYUa Fitter, or Sprinkler Fitter. To work in BC, a pipe trade worker must be either WfhJ YX Jb U'ffUXY'cf'fY[JghYfYX]b a four-year apprenticeship program YUXJb['fc' WfhJ WhJcb"

5Xa loglcb FYei lfYa Ybhq

- 9b[`]g\ @Ub[i U[Y'5fhg'%\$'fA\]b]a i a
 7 Ecf'Yei]j UYbh
- Workplace Mathematics 10
 fA |b|a i a 7 Ecf Yei |i UYbh

Selection Process

Zh\YfY]gfcca]b'h\Y'dfc[fUa zh\Y'student will be accepted once the student has met all the admission fYei]fYa Ybhg"H\]g']g'W"YX fgh ei U] YXzZfghUWYdhYX "'Zh\Y'ghi XYbh'ei U] Yg'UZhYf'h\Y'dfc[fUa]g'Z ``zh\Y'student will be put on a wait list.

Dfc[fUa 'GdYW] WFYei]fYa Ybhg'

K cf GUZY67 fY[i `Uhlcbg'flwww. worksafebc.comŁUdd`mhc 'U` 'HfUXYg' dfc[fUa g/ghi XYbhg UfY YI dYVMYX hc adhere to these regulations. While in the shop, all students must wear and use appropriate personal protective Yei lda YbhfDD9ŁZcfh\Y UfYU lb k \ lW\ they are working. This may include, Vi h]gbch`]a]hYX hc 7G5 Wfh] YX safety footwear, safety glasses, hearing protection, and any other PPE dictated VmWta a cb gYbgY UbX#cf K cf GUZY67 regulations. Students must be aware that they are working in an industrial setting with potential hazards and remain aware of their surroundings at U``h|a Yg"'-ZU'gUZYhmWtbWfb']g']XYbh| YX` you must report this to your instructor immediately. Safety procedures must be followed while working in the shop area. Students must familiarize themselves with procedures for the area in which you are working. Students may only work in the shop during assigned lab times UbXibXYf]bghfiWhcfgidYfj]g]cb"-ZUb accident occurs, no matter how minor.

students must report the incident to their instructor immediately.

Dfc[fUa GdYW] W FYWca a YbXUh]cbg

H\]g\Wei fgY'a Um]b\W\ XY\Ub'c \!g\HY' practical experience component. The scale of the component is dependent on then state of the local economy and community partnerships.

; fUXi Uh]cb FYei]fYa Ybhg D±D9!%%) D]dY HfUXYg: ci bXUh]cb

POWER ENGINEERING, 3RD CLASS CERTIFICATE

- **ö** Full-time
- **September**
- 30 weeks

The goal of this program is to develop greater expertise by building on your knowledge gained in the Power

POWER

2024-25 College of New Caledonia Program Guide and Course Calendar

PROFESSIONAL COOK

- Full-time
- 5i [i ghˈfle/j Y` %tž A Uf/W ˈfle/j Y` &t
- &, 'k YY_g'f@Yj Y`'%L/ %('k YY_g'f@Yj Y`'&L/ * 'k YY_g'f@Yj Y`" Ł/

H\]g']g'Ub'\Dix gffmHfU]b]b['5i h\cf]mf\Dix f\Dix f]m\f\Dix f\Dix f\Dix f]m\f\Dix f\Dix f\

5Xa]qq]cb FYei]fYa Ybhq

- English Language Arts 10 or ENGL
 \$' \$'filminimum "C"Ecf Yei] UYbh
- Workplace Math 10 or MATH 041 filminimum "C-"Ecf Yei]j UYbh

Selection Process

Zh\YfY]gfcca]b h\Ydfc[fUa z̄nci 'k] ''
be accepted once you have met all the
admission requirements. This is called
fghei U]ZYXzZfghUWVdhYX "Znci
qualify after the program is full, you will
be put on a wait list.

Dfc[fUa 'GdYW WFYei]fYa Ybhg: ccX'GUZY'@YjY''%Wfh] WhY'a i ghVY' attained before the course end date. The School of Trades and Technologies will assist students with attaining access to the Food Safe Level 1 course.

Note: K cf_GUZY 67 fY[i `Unicbg flwww.worksafebc.com\u00e4Udd mhc U`HfUXYg dfc[fUa g/gh XYbhg'UfY YI dYVMYX hc adhere to these regulations. While in the shop, all students must wear and use appropriate personal protective Yei]da YbhfPPEbe put on a wait list.

TRADES DISCOVERY PROGRAM

Start dates vary

22 weeks

UNIVERSITY STUDIES

IB ∃ 9FG+1M7@5GG9G	79
7F 98 9B H-5@G	80
5GGC 7-5H9 89; F99G	80
5GGC 7-5H9 °C: °5FHG '8 9; F99	81
56CF÷ -B5@GHI 8-9G7CB79BHF5H-€B	81
5BH <fcdc@c; m7cb79bhf5h€b<="" td=""><td>81</td></fcdc@c;>	81
9B; @-G< '7CB79BHF5H-€B	81
A C 8 9F B '7 @5GG=7 G'7 C B 7 9B HF 5H±C B	82
DGM7 < C@C; M7 C B 7 9B HF 5H+€ B	82
GC 7 € @C; M7 C B 7 9 B HF 5 H € B	83
5GGC 7-5H9°C: 'G7-9B 79°89; F99	84
6-€@C; M7CB79BHF5H-€B	84
7 < 9A -⊊HFM7CB79BHF5H-€B	84
A 5H< 9A 5H=7G7 '7CA DI H9F'G7=9B79'7CB79BHF5H=€B	85
8-D@CA 5G	86
7F ≠ B C @C; M8 -D@C A 5	
?-B9G-€@C; M8-D@CA 5	88
A 98-75@G7-9B79G8-D@CA5 89BH5@D5H <k5m< td=""><td>89</td></k5m<>	89
A 98=75@G7=9B79G8=D@CA5" A 98=75@D5H <k5m< td=""><td>9C</td></k5m<>	9C
A 98=75@G7=9B79G'8=D@CA5' D<5FA57MD5H <k5m< td=""><td>91</td></k5m<>	91
A 98=75@G7=9B79G8=D@CA5 'J9H9F=B5FMD5H <k5m< td=""><td>92</td></k5m<>	92
K 96 5B8; F5D< ₹ 89G ≠ B 8 D@C A 5	93
79FH≑ <i>=</i> 5H9G	94
56CF ≑ -B 5@GH 8-9G 79FH÷ =75H9	95
8 9B H5@ < M = 9B 9 D5H< K 5M7 9F H= = 75H9	96
9B; =B99F=B; f5DD@=98 G7=9B79E79FH==75H9	97
: -B9°5FHG°79FH÷ =15H9°	98
BI FG-B; 'D5H< K 5M79FH≑ = 15H9'	
D< MG=75@H< 9F5DM6F=8; =B; '79FH==75H9'	100
K 96 5B8; F5D< = 89G + B 79FH + = 75H9	101

UNIVERSITY CLASSES

- **ö** Full-time or Part-time
- September and January fa cghWti fgYgŁ
- Some course sections available online

I want to get a university degree. Can I start at CNC?

CREDENTIALS

ASSOCIATE DEGREES

- **•** Full-time or Part-time
- September and January fa cgh'Wti fgYgŁ
- Two years

5"di V']Wi b]j Yfg]h]Yg']b'67'h Uhc Yf' traditional arts and science degrees guarantee 60 transfer credits for students who have completed an Associate of Arts Degree or an Associate of Science Degree.

The Associate Degree curriculum comprises two years of university-level study in a variety of academic areas. Students must complete a broad range cZWti fgY'c Yf]b[g'VUUbWX'k]h\
]b!XYdh\ ghi Xm]b gdYW WX]g\\d']bYg''
Since many students will continue their ghi X]YgZh\YfYei]fYa Ybhg'UfY'gi \WYbhm YI]V'Y'hc YbUV'Y ghi XYbhg'uc d'Ub h\Y]f' educational programs carefully and to complete prerequisites for upper-level course work in their intended majors.

K \YfY'hc' bX'h\Y'XYhU]`g

GdYVJ WUggcVJUhY'XY[fYY VfYX]hiffUbgZYf'
policies at each receiving institution
are on the BCCAT website www.
bctransferguide.ca

Just click on "Other Transfer Guides", and then on "Associate Degree." A link is also provided there to all the general UbX'gdYVI/J WfYei]fYa Ybhg'Zcf'UggcVI/JUhY' degrees.

Admission

requirement.

Note 2: MATH 104 or MATH 157 cannot be used to satisfy the PSYC 201 requirement.

ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE

- ***** Full-time or Part-time
- September, January and A Umfa cgh'Wti fqYgŁ
- Two years

Associate of Science
Degree Graduation
FYei]fYa Ybhg gdYW W

- 1. * 'WfYX]hg']b' fghlnYUf'9b[`]g\/UbX
- 6 credits in mathematics which shall]bWi XY 'Uh`YUgh' 'WYX]hg`]b 'WVW`i g/ and
- 36 credits in science, which shall include at least 3 credits in a 'UVcfUrcfmgWJYbWY/UbX
- 6 credits in arts, other than English fexcluding mathematics and laboratory-based science coursest/ and
- 5. 6 credits in arts, science, or other areas.

Note 1: Students must have completed at least three semester credits in the semester the degree is awarded.

Note 2: Unassigned credits from other institutions for inclusion in the course work leading to the Associate of Sciences degree will be limited to 15 credits. The bU XYVIglcb Zcf XYHYfa [b]b[Wti fgY area, level, and number of credit hours will be made by the Dean or senior academic administrator in the UT Science program area.

Note 3: Students are advised to consult with a CNC advisor in order to determine gdYVJ/ Wwti fgY fYei JfYa Ybhg Zcf Ybhfmhc a particular university degree program.

Note 4: A laboratory science course is any course in the sciences list worth 3 credits or more and with a lab of at least two hours, but excluding any course [b'Udd']YX'gMYbW'fengineeringEcf' computing science.

BIOLOGY CONCENTRATION

Studying Biology prepares you for careers in the biological sciences, education, and health care. Our biology

students can use the Associate of Science with a concentration in Biology as a springboard into pharmacy, medicine, nursing, dental hygiene, V]ch/W.bc`c[nžUbX'a Ubmch\Yf` Y`Xg"

6]c`c[mFYei]fYa Ybhq.

0]0 0[0.	1
6€ %\$+``	7Y``i `Uf'UbX'Cf[Ub]ga U`
6€ %\$*``	;YbYhjWogž9jc`ihjcbž
	and Ecology
6€ '&\$%''	7Y``GhfiWhifY
6€ '&\$&'	∌hfcXiWhcfm
	Biochemistry
6€ '&%) ''	A]\#cV]c`c[m
6€ %&\$``	≢ohfcXiWacfm;YbYh]Waj
One of:	

7<9A %% : i bXUa YbHJgcZ 7\Ya]qhfm=

OR

7<9A %% " #blfcXi VM/cb hc 7\Ya]qlfm=

One of:

7<9A %&": i bXUa YbhUgʻcZ

7∖Ya]ghfm≔

OR

7<9A %%(" =blfcXi Wl]cb'hc' 7\Ya]ghfm=

A 5Hk %%% 7UW i g = A 5Hk %%% 7UW i g =

One of:

D< MG%\$%" +bhfcXi Vh/cfmD\ng]Vbj'=

OR

D< MG%\$) ' ; YbYfU`D\ng]Mg'=

One of:

D<NG%\$&" =bhfcXi VhhcfmD\ng]Vg'=

OR

D < MG%* ' ; $YbYfU'D \setminus ng]Mg' =$

9b[`]g\ fYei]fYa Ybh

ENGL 103 Composition and Style 3 additional credits 100-level UT English

Humanities & Social GWYbW FYei]fYa Ybh

6 credits in Humanities or Social Sciences, in addition to the 6 credits of required English courses.

Electives

6 additional UT credits in any area.

Note: Students should speak with an academic advisor to ensure their electives are eligible to count towards an Associate of Arts Degree.

CHEMISTRY CONCENTRATION

Chemistry is known as 'the central science' as it is important to the i bXYfghlbX]b['cZh\Y'bUh' fU'k cf'X/]h' connects the sciences with its focus on the fundamental properties of matter. Chemistry is a branch of science that studies the composition, structure, properties and reactions of substances fatoms, molecules and compoundst"5 chemistry education gives the student h\Y' Yl]V]]mhc a cj Y']b bi a Yfci g' career directions including research and development, chemical engineering, forensic science, and industrial and a YX]WJ 'YXg"

Chemistry program fGVJYbWYŁTYei]fYa Ybh

Required:

6€ "%\$+" 7Y" i `Uf 'UbX'C f[Ub]ga U"

Biology

6-€ "%&\$"; YbYh]Wogž9jc`i Wogö



University Studies 85

CRIMINOLOGY DIPLOMA

- **ö** Full-time or Part-time
- September and January fa cgh'Wti fgYgŁ
- Two years

Graduates of the Criminology Diploma program are employed in nearly every aspect of the justice system. Work activities might include protecting the public, detecting and preventing crime, probation supervision, social advocacy, counselling or conducting research. Graduates may also continue their education in criminology, social work, psychology, law and related social and behavioural sciences.

5Xa]gg]cb FYei]fYa Ybhg

- High school graduation or equivalent
- English Studies 12 or English First Peoples 12 or ENGL 050 or ENGL
 \$) %fa]o]a i a 7! Lor equivalent
- Foundations of Math 11 or MATH \$(' 'filminimum "C"Ecf Yei]j UYbh

; fUXi Uh]cb FYei]fYa Ybhg

Successful completion of all required Wei fgYg'k Jh\ 'U'a]b]a i a '*\$ı 'fl7 E[fUXY' or higher.

Criminology

7F ≠ A '%\$&'' Dgm\\\'''C Z7f]a Y 'UbX'

Deviance

7F ≠ 1 % s' ± bhfc Xi Wh/cb hc h\ Y

Criminal Justice System

Deviance

@Y[U`±bghi

7F ≠ A '&&\$'' FYgYUfW\'A Yh\cXg']b'

Social Sciences

7F≠A '&' \$'' 7f]a]bU`@Uk '

ENGL 103 Composition & Style

DGM7 % \$% abhfcXi Whijcb hc

DgmWkccc[m=

DGM7 "%\$&" = blfcXi Which ho

DgnWkc`c[mi≕

Choose one from:

D< #2%\$%" A cfU'D\]cgcd\m

D< =2%\$&" H\YcfmcZ?bck`YX[Y D< =2&&\$" Dc`]h]\W'D\]cgcd\m

Choose one from:

MATH 104 Elementary Statistics PSYC 201 Statistics for Social

Sciences

Choose one from:

Government

DG7=% % H\Y 5Xa]b]ghfUh]cb cZ

Justice

Choose one from:

7F = A '&\$%'' Dc`]M[b[']b'A cXYfb'

Society

7F ≠ 1.8(%" ± bhfcXi Wh/]cb hc

Corrections

7F ≠ 1.8.) \$' FYghcfUh]j Y'.≯gh]WY

7F ♣ '&*\$' K ca Ybž7f]a Y'UbX'

Criminal Justice

Four electives from: ABST, ANTH, COM, 7G7ž97CBž9B; @₹; 9C; Ž<-€HŽA 5H<ŽD<-@ZDG7-ŽDGM7ŽGC7ŽCF K A GH

Additional Information:

1. Students transferring to SFU
Criminology should choose electives

MEDICAL SCIENCES DIPLOMA - DENTAL PATHWAY

This program is designed to meet the minimum pre-requisites for admission into Dental degree programs by dfcj]X]b['gdYVV WWtY Wti fgYg'UbX'

MEDICAL SCIENCES DIPLOMA - MEDICAL PATHWAY

This program is designed to meet the minimum pre-requisites for admission into Medical degree programs by dfcj [X]b['gdYW] WWfY Wti fgYg'UbX' electives in preparation of their target dfc[fUa "-#ndfcj [XYg'U'a]b]a i a **\$'cZ the 90 required credits for admission to a Medical degree program.

5Xa]gg]cb FYei]fYa Ybhg

- High School graduation or equivalent
- Life Sciences 11 or equivalent filminimum "C"ł
- Chemistry 11 or equivalent filminimum "C"Ł
- English Studies 12 or English First DYcd'Yg'&'cf'Yei]j U'Ybh'filminimum "C"Ł
- Foundations of Math 11 or Yei | UYbhflminimum "C"Ł
- D\ng]Mg'%cf'Yei]j UYbhffminimum "C"Ł

; fUXi Uh]cb FYei]fYa Ybhg

Successful completion of all required courses with a minimum grade of "C" is required to graduate with a Medical Sciences Diploma – Medical Pathway.

Note: Chemistry 12 or equivalent, Physics 12 or equivalent, and Pre-Calculus 12 or equivalent are recommended.

6-€ '%\$+' 7Y``i `Uf'UbX'Cf[Ub]ga U`

Biology

6-€′%&\$'; YbYh]Wgž9jc`ih]cbžUbX'

Ecology

6€ %\$&" bffc fc 6]cW(Ya]gffm

One of:

CHEM 111 Fundamentals of

7\Ya]qhfm≔

AND

CHEM 112 Fundamentals of

7\Ya]ghfm=

OR

7<9A 100 short a shift of the 100 short a shift of the 100 short a shift of the 100 shift

7\Ya]ghfm=

AND

7<9A '% + bhfcXi Wh/jcb 'hc'

7∖Ya]ghfm≔

7<9A '&\$' Cf[Ub]W7\Ya]gffm=
7<9A '&\$(Cf[Ub]W7\Ya]gffm=
ENGL 103 Composition and Style
100L ENGL 100 Level English

200L ENGL 200 Level English
MATH 104 Elementary Statistics
DGN7 '%\$% #blfcXi Wrjcb'hc'
DgnW(c`c[m=

One of:

D< MG % \$% #olfc Xi Vt/cfmD\ng]Vt/g

OR

OR

D< MG'%\$) '; YbYfU'D\ng]\Mg'=

OR

D<MG*** ; YbYfU*D\ng]Mg*=
8-UT Elective S
8-UT Elective Cours

-UT Electives 8-UT Elective Courses in any subject, Humanities

and Social Sciences courses recommended

Notes: For a full list of UT elective courses, including Humanities and Social Science courses, look at Credentials 5ggcVJUHY 8Y[fYYg'7'Ugg] WUhjcb'cZ Subjects list in the College Calendar. ENGL 104, or ENGL 107, or ENGL 108 are recommended as the 100 level English elective option. CHEM 111 and CHEM 112 are recommended as the required chemistry courses.

Additional Information:

- Completion of this program does not guarantee acceptance into a Medical Degree or other Health Science Program. Students should be aware of competitive entry GPA requirements at their institution of choice.
- Students should check the BC
 HFUbgZYf'; i [XY'flwww.bctransferguide.
 <u>ca</u>Ł'hc Ybgi fY'h\Uh'h\Yn'l\CcgY'
 courses and electives that will receive
 a full 60 credit transfer at their
 institution and program of choice.

Graduation/Time Frames
See the <u>CNC Ten Year Timeline for</u>
Dfc[fUa '7ca d'Yhlcb'Dc']Mhf9!%" +t"

WEB AND GRAPHIC **DESIGN DIPLOMA**

*Note: Students starting in January complete in 2.5 years

i Full-time or Part-time

🛱 September and January

■ Hk c mYUfg f½ ``!h]a YŁ

±b h]g dfc[fUa žghi XYbhg k]```YUfb visual and online communication strategies, digital art and interactive media, web design, typography, project management, and creative problem gc;jb[k\]YW7UZh]b[Y YW4];YXYg][b solutions to promote individuals or Vi g]bYggYg"Ghi XYbhg XYj Y`cd dfc V)YbWh in industry-standard applications gi VX 'Ug'5XcVY'D\chcg\cdž=`i ghfUhcfž Dreamweaver, Premiere Pro, and other Adobe Creative Cloud software. This twonYUfdfc[fUac Yfq:U:WfYUhijY:"YUfb]b[environment that spans multiple disciplines yet still provides students with the opportunity to specialize in a WkcgYb YX"

5Xa]qq]cb FYei]fYa Ybhq

- · High school graduation or equivalent
- · English Studies 12, or English First Peoples 12, or ENGL 050, or ENGL 051, or equivalent

Selection Process

Zh\YfY`]gfcca `]b'h\Y'dfc[fUa žh\Y` student will be accepted once they have met all the admission requirements. This]g`WU``YX` fgheiU`]Z[YXžZ[fgh'UWWdhYX"`-Z h\YghiXYbheiU']YgUZhYfh\Ydfc[fUa]g full, they will be put on a wait list.

Dfc[fUa 'GdYV) WFYei]fYa Ybhg

Basic computer skills are required.

Note: Students are required to use a keyboard and mouse or alternative means to interact with the operating system and software.

; fUXi Uh]cb FYei]fYa Ybhg

"C" grade or higher required for all courses applied towards the credential

ENGL 103 OR

Composition and Style

ENGL 113 Writing and

Communication

ENGL 120 Content Strategies for Writing Online

: **B**9"%\$+" ±ohfcXi Which hc 8 | 1 hU

K 9; 8 %%% ±bhfcXi Whlcb hc

Design Thinking

Arts and Media

K 9; 8 % %" ±ohfcXiWhlcb hc

Visual Communication

K 9: 8 % % ±blfcXi Whicb hc Web Design

K 9: 8 % & ... bhYfa YX1UhY K YV

Design

WEGD 151 Basics of Typography

WEGD 161 Graphic Design

Fundamentals

K 9; 8 8%% $5dd^{YX}G_{]^{q}}$ K 9; 8 8.8%." $5dd^{YX}G_{^{1}}g^{2}UV =$

±blfcXi Whlcb hc K 9: 8 &* %

Business for Creatives WEGD 262 Print Production

Fundamentals

K 9; 8 &- - "

Two UT, Business, or WEGD courses fWEGD electives must be drawn from the Design stream for Web students and vice versaŁ

Design Stream

WEGD 221	Graphic Design for Sustainability
WEGD 222	Visual Showcase
WEGD 251	Drawing the Story
WEGD 252	3D Design & Rapid
	Prototyping

Web Stream

K 9: 8 % % ±ohfcXi Whicb hc

±bHYfUMMjjY'8][]HU`AYX]U

Production

K 9: 8'&' &' ±bHYfUMMj Y 8][]HU`A YX]U`

Production

WEGD 241 Advanced Web Design

Concepts

WEGD 242 Digital Media Showcase

Graduation/Time Frames

WEGD courses must be completed no more than 5 years prior to date of graduation to count toward the Web and Graphic Design Diploma. This policy applies to CNC courses and to all courses transferred from other postsecondary institutions for credit at CNC. All other courses must be completed in no more than 10 years prior to graduation as per the CNC 10-year Timeline Policy.

CERTIFICATES

- ***** Full-time or Part-time
- September and

 **Jbi Ufmfa cghWti fgYgt/*

 Engineering starts

 September only
- One year

5Xa]gg]cbFYei]fYaYbhg ftgYY'U'qc'dfc[fUa!qdYW|WfYei]fYaYbhqk

- Successful completion of one of the following:
- » ; fUXY '& flwith English 12 or English 12: First Peoplest of
- » 569#5WUXYa]WI d[fUX]b[5Xj UbWYX 7Yfh] WUHY cf
- »; 98.7Yfh] WUhY.cf
- » Grade 11, with an outstanding academic record, in the year of application.

Note 1. ‡n]gfYWa a YbXYX h Uh high school students consult their counsellors to ensure they select the most appropriate high school courses for their chosen career paths.

Note 2: H\Y'; 98 Wfh] WhY'a YYhg'h\Y' general admission requirements but XcYg'bcha YYhgdYW Wdfc[fUa 'cf' course prerequisites.

Note 3: You will need to comply with the dfYfYei]g]hYg'cZh\Y'gdYVIJ WWzi fgYg'nci 'select.

Course completion

Courses must be completed in no more than 10 years prior to the date of graduation. This policy applies to CNC courses and to all courses transferred from other post-secondary institutions for credit at CNC. For the complete policy, see Ten Year Timeline for Program Completion Policy #E-1.37 available on the CNC Policy web page.

ABORIGINAL STUDIES

ENGINEERING (APPLIED SCIENCE) CERTIFICATE

- Full-time or Part-time
- **September**
- One year

9b[]bYYf]b['fApplied ScienceŁ'7Yfh] WhY' recognizes successful completion of h\Y':]fghlWUF'9b[]bYYf]b['fApplied ScienceŁHfUbgZYf'Dfc[fUa 'VUgYX'cb' the Common Engineering Curriculum. To obtain an engineering degree fBachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Applied ScienceŁ'[fUXi UhYg'cZh\Y' program should continue their studies at an accredited university. Engineering careers include chemical engineer, a YWLUb]WTYb[]bYYfZWJ] *#glfi Wh fU' engineer, environmental engineer, electrical engineer, computer engineer, and other engineering specialties.

Program outcomes

- Demonstrate an understanding of h Y'gWYbh Wa Yh CX'UbX'Udd'mjhhc' critically solve problems
- Demonstrate proper laboratory techniques, including the use of appropriate equipment and
- instrumentation
- Develop original designs to solve engineering problems
- Collect, analyze, and interpret laboratory data, and draw sound conclusions
- 9 YVMj Y`m'Wta a i b]WJhY`]XYUgʻUbX` project results
- Engage in informed debate on topics related to technology
- 9 YVMj Y`mUdd`mgVJYbhJZJW# engineering concepts toward subsequent coursework

NURSING PATHWAY CERTIFICATE

- ***** Full-time or Part-time
- **September**
- One year

PHYSICAL THERAPY BRIDGING CERTIFICATE

One of:

D< MG*%\$%*

- Full-time or Part-time
- **September**
- One year

H.]g'Wfh] WhY]g'XYg][bYX hc gUhjg/m the pre-requisite course requirements needed to apply to a Master's of Physical H. YfUdmdfc[fUa "+i]g']bh/bXYX 7cf" students that have already completed a recognized 4-year Bachelor's degree and lack the prerequisite courses but can also be taken by students wanting to take these courses prior to completing the Bachelor's degree of their choosing.

5Xa]gg]cb FYei]fYa Ybhg

- Anatomy and Physiology 12 or Yei]j UYbhfilminimum "C"Ł
- Chemistry 12 or equivalent filminimum "C"Ł
- English Studies 12 or English Studies First Peoples 12 or equivalent filminimum "C"Ł
- Foundations of Math 11 or Yei | UYbhflminimum "C"Ł
- D\ng]\Mg'\%cf'Yei]j UYbhffminimum "C"Ł

Dfc[fUa GdYV) W FYWta a YbXUh]cbq

Physics 12 or equivalent is recommended.

; fUXi Uh]cb FYei]fYa Ybhg

Successful completion of all required courses with a minimum grade of "C" is required to graduate with a Physical H\YfUdm6f]X[]b['7Yfh] Wh\"

6€ '%%' <i a Ub '5bUhca m'UbX'

 $D \log c c m=$

6€ '%%' <i a Ub '5bUhca m'UbX'

 $D\mbox{ng]c\c[m]=}$

ENGL 103 Composition and Style ?=BG'&+*' 9I YfWqY'D\ngic'c[m

One of:

OR

MATH 104

Elementary Statistics

PSYC 201 Statistics for the Social

Sciences

2024-25 College of New Caledonia Program Guide and Course Calendar

WEB AND GRAPHIC DESIGN CERTIFICATE

ö Full-time or Part-time

September and January

One year

♣ Th]gdfc[fUa z̄gh XYbhgk]```YUfb' visual and online communication strategies, digital art and interactive media, web design, typography, project management, and creative problem solving while preparing promotional materials for themselves and other businesses. Students learn to use industry-standard application software, gi W 'Ug'5XcVY'D\chcg\cdz̃=`i gffUhcfz̃ Dreamweaver and Premiere Pro.

5Xa]gg]cb FYei]fYa Ybhg

- High school graduation or equivalent
- English Studies 12, or English First Peoples 12, or ENGL 050, or ENGL 051, or equivalent

Selection Process

Zh\YfY`]gʻfcca `]bʻh\Y`dfc[fUa žh\Y` student will be accepted once they have met all the admission requirements. This]g\W^\YX` fghei U`]Z\YXZZfghU\W\dh\X\"`-₹ h\Y`ghi XYbhei U`] YgʻUZh\f`h\Y`dfc[fUa `]gʻfull, they will be put on a wait list.

Dfc[fUa GdYW] WFYei]fYa Ybhg

Basic computer skills are required.

Note: Students are required to use a keyboard and mouse or alternative means to interact with the operating system and software.

; fUXi Uh]cb FYei]fYa Ybhg

"C" grade or higher required for all courses applied towards the credential.

ENGL 103 Composition and Style
OR
ENGL 113 Writing and
Communication

ENGL 120 Content Strategies for

Online Writing

: #9%\$+" #olfcXi Wijcb hc 8][]hU" Arts and Media

K.9; 8.1%%%" = blfcXiVMjcb.hc.18Yg][b.1

Thinking

K 9: 8 % %" ±blfcXiWhlcbhc JlqiU` Communication K 9; 8 %(%" ±ohfcXi Whicb hc K YV Design ±bhYfa YX]UhY'K YV' K 9; 8 % (&" Design WEGD 151 Basics of Typography Graphic Design **WEGD 161 Fundamentals** K 9: 8 8*%" ∌hfcXi Whicb hc **Business for Creatives**

Graduation/Time Frames

WEGD courses must be completed no more than 5 years prior to date of graduation to count toward the Web UbX'; fUd\]WBYg][b'7Yffi] WINY"H\]g' policy applies to CNC courses and to all courses transferred from other post-secondary institutions for credit at CNC. All other courses must be completed in no more than 10 years prior to graduation as per the CNC 10-year Timeline Policy.

UPGRADING AND ACCESS

Each year, hundreds of CNC students take Academic Upgrading courses. We have small classes, supportive instructors, and a friendly atmosphere. Students can earn their BC Adult Graduation Diploma or upgrade their high school classes to successfully enrol in CNC programs.

The Access Program helps students to attain their prerequisites for CNC programs, and gives students additional skills to enhance their future success.

International students are attracted to CNC's English Language program. This program, which is amongst the best English language institutes in Canada, successfully prepares students for entrance into college or university programs.

CNC's Job Education and Training (*JET*) program provides people with learning and developmental disabilities, respectively, the skills they need to attain entry-level employment.

57589A =7 ID; F58+B; 'f58I @H'65G=7'98I75H€BŁ	103
ACCESS PROGRAM	104
67 ⁻ 58I@H; F58I 5H€B ⁻ 8-Đ@CA 5	106
9B; @G< '@5B; I 5; 9'DFC; F5A	107
>9H°fIC 6°981 75H-CB°5B8°HF5-B-B; Ł	108

ACADEMIC UPGRADING (ADULT BASIC EDUCATION)

- Full-time or Part-time
- September and January

You can use Academic Upgrading courses as prerequisites to other college courses, or to obtain Adult 6Ug]W9Xi WIhjcb fABEEWffi] WIhjg

: i bXUa YbHJž±bh/fa YX]Uh/žcf'
Advanced. You can also use them to gain
U'67 '5Xi 'h'; fUXi Uh]cb'8]d'ca U'fflormerly
known as an Adult Dogwoodt'

5Xa]gg]cb FYei]fYa Ybhg

To enter the Academic Upgrading program, you must be at least 18 years old.

To enrol in Academic Upgrading courses, you can

 Bring a high school transcript for review. The transcript assists with evaluating what course prerequisites you already have and determines your education plan.
 You can make an appointment with a CNC advisor or regional Academic Upgrading contact person to discuss your options.

or

Inci 'Xc bch\Uj Y'h\Y'Wti fgY'
 prerequisites, you are required
 to take the Academic Upgrading
 placement assessment. This allows
 you to be placed at the appropriate
 course level and assists with
 determining your educational plan.
 To get an application form for the
 Academic Upgrading program
 and to sign up for the placement,
 WbhWh7B7C W'cZh\Y'FY[]ghfUfZ
 or a regional Academic Upgrading
 contact person.

or

 You may have other options if you do not meet the Academic Upgrading admission requirement.
 We encourage you to meet with a CNC advisor or regional Academic Upgrading contact person.

Financial Aid

There are many ways in which CNC ghi XYbhg \(\fomale \text{the fYW1} \) \(Y \) bUb\(\fomale \text{Urgg]ghUbW'''} \) For details, please contact the Financial 5]\(X \) \(\fomale \text{the Kigc} \) \(W \) \(\fomale \text{the } \) \(\fomale \) \(\f

What You'll Study

Using the results of your assessment as a guide, an instructor will help you choose courses from the list below.

Fundamental Level

COMP 020 Basic Computer Studies
ENGL 020 Fundamental
Preparatory English

MATH 028 Fundamental
Preparatory
Mathematics

MATH 029 Basic Preparatory
Mathematics

Intermediate Level (roughly Yei] UYbhhc; fUXY %Ł

7CA D'\$' \$" #bHYfa YX]UHY'7ca di HYf' Studies

Preparatory English

Advanced Level (roughly Yei]i U'Ybhhc; fUXY %%L

CHEM 045 Advanced Preparatory

Chemistry

COMP 045 Advanced Computer

Studies

ENGL 045 Advanced Preparatory

English

A 5H< % HfUXYgA Uh\ =

MATH 043 Advanced Foundations

Math

MATH 044 Advanced

Developmental

Mathematics

MATH 045 Advanced Algebraic

Mathematics

PHYS 045 Advanced Preparatory

Physics

Provincial level (roughly Yei]j U'Ybh'hc; fUXY' %&Ł

6€ \$) \$ " Dfcj]bVJU DfYdUfUhcfm

Biology

CHEM 050 Provincial Preparatory

Chemistry

ENGL 050 Provincial Preparatory

English

ENGL 051 Provincial Preparatory

English: First Peoples
MATH 050 Provincial Preparatory
Algebraic Mathematics
PHYS 050 Provincial Preparatory
Physics

Class Formats

Classes are available in two formats: +bghfi Whcf'@YX'UbX'GY`ZDUWX"

- Instructor Led: The instructor leads the students through the material each day. All students start on the same day, work through the course a UHYFJUTIC[YINYFZUDX] big\TNY course at the same time.
- Self Paced: The instructor is there to help, but each student must be prepared to work independently. All students start on the same day.

 \$\delta \text{N} \] \] \[\text{L' ghi XYbhg'a Um'VY' ghi Xn'jb[' X] YfYbh'Yj Y'g'cZVk'i fgYg'' Ghi XYbhg' who are self-disciplined and work well with printed instructions will be successful in this environment.
- Note: At the Prince George campus, only math classes are self paced.

Academic Upgrading course repeat policy

Ghi XYbhg']b '5WIXYa]Mi d[fUX]b['fACDUlž' 9b[']g\ '@Ub[i U[Y'Dfc[fUa 'f9B@5t, and 5Xi 'hGdYW]U' '9Xi Whjcb 'fASEL'dfc[fUa g' are eligible to repeat a course once after failing or withdrawing from a course. Additional repeats are possible with the approval of the educational administrator.

Guidelines for assignmet of a 7cbh]bi]b['GhUh' g 'f7GL'[fUXY

A CS grade may be assigned at the discretion of the instructor, if the student has demonstrated satisfactory progress in the course at the time the grade lg'Ugg][bYX"+bglfi Wtcfg'a UmUggYgg' gUhlgZUWtcfmdfc[fYgg']]U'%:hY'gYa YghYfz%: number of assignments submitted and 'EYj JXYbW'cZgca Y']a dfcj Ya Ybh']b' skills from the beginning of the course to the end.

ACCESS PROGRAM

fAcademic UpgradingŁ

- **ö** Full-time or Part-time
- **September**
- Four to eight months fl ``!h]a YŁ

Many students want to get into a particular college program but need some upgrading to meet admission requirements. The Access Program allows you to take selected college-level courses while you are still completing your upgrading, giving you a jumpstart on completing your program sooner.

These are just some of the programs that have college courses available:

- · Accounting & Finance
- 5ggcVJUhY cZ5fhg 8Y[fYY flvariousŁ
- Associate of Science Degree flariousł
- · Business Management
- · Civil Engineering Technology
- Criminology
- · Dental Programs
- · Early Childhood Care and Learning
- · Fine Arts
- · Medical Laboratory Technology
- Natural Resources and Forestry Technology
- · Practical Nurse
- · Social Service Worker
- · Web and Graphic Design

You may need an Academic Upgrading Assessment to meet course prerequisites. We recommend you visit an Academic Advisor to help you choose Wei fgYg'h\Uhk]" VY VYbY VJU Zcf'nci f'future program.

Program Objectives

The Access Program is intended to let students get started in their future college program while they are still Wta d'Yhjb['UXa]gg]cb fYei]fYa Ybhg'flor example, upgrading courses!"

5Xa]gg]cb FYei]fYa Ybhg

- 1. English 11 or equivalent
- 2. Foundations of Math and Precalculus % filminimum "B"Ecf Yei] UYbh

Dfc[fUa GdYV] WFYei]fYa Ybhg

Academic Upgrading Courses available fhigh school equivalents in parenthesesk

- 6€ \$) \$ fAnatomy & Physiology 12Ł
- 9B; @\$) \$ fEnglish Studies 12Ł
- 0
- 9B; @\$) %fEnglish First Peoples 12Ł
- 7<9A '\$() 'fChemistry 11Ł
- 7<9A \$) \$ fChemistry 12Ł
- A 5Hk '\$(' 'ffoundations of Math 11L' Please be aware that this course is an admission requirement only for Business, Accounting & Finance, Natural Resources and Forestry HYWbc'c[mxUbX'DfUMyW'Bi fgY" in cannot be used as a Corequisite for Physics or Chemistry 045, or as a prerequisite for Math 050.
- A 5H< \$() fPrecalculus 11Ł
- A 5H< \$) \$ fPrecalculus 12Ł
- D< MG'\$() 'fPhysics 11Ł
- D< MG'\$) \$'fPhysics 12Ł

College-Level Courses available in the Access Program you must meet prerequisites, and we encourage you to take the recommended preparatory Wi fgYg'fhigh school equivalents in parenthesesk.

ABST 100 - Yinka Dene Worldview: History and Traditions of the Carrier People

Recommended preparatory courses: 9B; @\$) \$'cf'9B; @\$) %fEnglish 12 or First Peoples English 12Ł

BIO 130 - Anatomy & Physiology for Practical Nurse

DfYfYei]g]hY. 6€ \$) \$ k]h\ U a]b]a i a '7' fAnatomy & Physiology 12E

CIS 165 - Business Information Systems

Recommended preparatory courses:

A 5H< \$() fPrecalculus Math 11Ł

English 12 or

3UHÛMA @pOOp€English 12 or

Phytisids ชี2jo⊅0jw 00180013000340037002B00030013001700180003000B₮j**7**T1 1 Tf€recalculus Math 11 3UH**_B**@p00p**€**English 12 or

3UHÛDA47+English 12 or

English 12 or

3UHÛBPĎA47+English 12 or

7**2**000\$U\$\$**2**00.**A**\$\$**0**47+

9B; @\$) \$'cf'9B; @\$) %fEnglish 12 or First Peoples English 12Ł

A; H%) (1.5dd`]YX < i a Ub FY`Uh]cbg

Recommended preparatory courses: 9B; @\$) \$'cf'9B; @\$) %fEnglish 12 or First Peoples English 12Ł

MKT 152 - Principles of Marketing

Recommended preparatory courses: 9B; @\$) \$'cf'9B; @\$) %fEnglish 12 or First Peoples English 12Ł

BF: H'%&' !::]fY'A UbU[Ya Ybh

Recommended preparatory courses: 9B; @\$) \$'cf'9B; @\$) %fEnglish 12 or First Peoples English 12Ł

BF: H'%&) '! '∌hfcXi Wh]cb 'hc '9Ufh\ ' Science

A 5Hk '\$(' 'cf'A 5Hk '\$() 'fFoundations of Math 11 or Precalculus Math 11Ł

PSYC 101 - Introduction to Psychology I

Recommended preparatory courses: 9B; @\$) \$'cf'9B; @\$) %fEnglish 12 or First Peoples English 12Ł

PSCI 100 - Introduction to Politics and Government

Recommended preparatory courses: 9B; @\$) \$ cf 9B; @\$) %fEnglish 12 or First Peoples English 12Ł

SSWK 151 - Social Welfare Policy

Recommended preparatory courses: 9B; @\$) \$'cf'9B; @\$) %fEnglish 12 or First Peoples English 12Ł

SSWK 171 - An Introduction to Social Work Practice

Recommended preparatory courses: 9B; @\$) \$'cf'9B; @\$) %fEnglish 12 or First Peoples English 12Ł

BC ADULT GRADUATION DIPLOMA

- Full-time or Part-time
- Ongoing start dates
- Duration varies

Get Your High School Diploma

Would you like to complete your high school graduation diploma at a Waa a i b]mWa"Y[Y3:Znci 'Ubgk YfYX' "Yes," you're ready to start working towards your BC Adult Graduation Diploma.

There are several ways to get your BC Adult Graduation Diploma:

- Taking college courses in an adult environment
- · Taking courses at a high school
- Taking courses through distance learning
- Combining courses and credits from both high school and college

5Xa]qq]cb FYei]fYa Ybhq

To obtain your BC Adult Graduation Diploma, you must be at least 18 years of age or over, and you must take at least three of the courses leading towards graduation as an adult.

To get started, contact your local CNC campus to arrange an assessment of your needs. Be sure to bring school transcripts to your appointment.

; fUXi Uhlcb FYei lfYa Ybhq

To get your BC Adult Graduation
Diploma, you must complete either 20
credits in the secondary school system,
cf' j Y Wti fgYg]b h Y dcghgYWtbXUfm
ftollegeEgnghYa zcf'UWta V]bUh]cb cZh Y
two.

Many college-level courses meet the requirements for the diploma. For example, a college-level English course meets the language arts requirement Zcf'h,Y'X]d'ca U/cfž]Znci 'Wta d'Yh' CNC's Applied Business Technology fABTE'Dfc[fUa znci "\Uj Y'U"h,Y'Wti fgYg' required for the diploma.

BC school system
GYWtbXUfmei U`]Zn]b['Wti fgYg

@Ub[i U[Y'5fhg'%&'f(WfYX)hgL

A Uh\Ya Uh]Wg''%%cf''%&'f(\'WfYX]hgL

Three Grade 12 Ministry–authorized Wti fgYg'f\%\WfYX]hg\t

Total: 20 credits

5WUXYa]WI d[fUX]b[f569£

program:

Qualifying courses

Provincial level English or higher

f%WtifgYŁ

Advanced or provincial level or higher a Un\Ya Un\Wijf%\Vci fqYŁ

Three additional courses at the provincial level or higher

Total: 5 courses

ENLA (ENGLISH LANGUAGE PROGRAM)

- **₫** Full-time or Part-time
- **September and January**
- 15 weeks

Program Objectives

After the successful completion of the fourth level of the ENLA program, students will be able to:

- express ideas accurately in oral and written English
- distinguish meaning from aural sources
- interpret fairly complex general and academic texts
- use study skills and academic literacies to succeed in the Canadian academic post-secondary setting

JET (JOB EDUCATION AND TRAINING)

September

34 weeks

H\Y'xeV'9XiWUhjcb'HfUjbjb['WYfhj WUhY' Wtbg]ghgcZjYWtifgYg"9UWWtifgY]g designed for students with barriers to employment to help explore and gain skills needed in today's job market. Students will explore their own current skills and become aware of how those skills relate to employability. 9 YWMjYkcf_d`UWYWtaaib]WWhjcb is demonstrated and assessed in the classroom and on the job. Students UfY [blfcXi WX hc X] YfYbhZcfa gcZ technology that are used to access the current job market. Job search and employment readiness skills are introduced so they can be applied in work experiences in the community. Goal setting and action planning for future steps ensures that each student has an action plan for the future.

Program Outline

Semester 1 September-December

>9H'%) %" G_]``'9I d`cfUh]cb#

Personal Awareness

JET 152 Workplace

Communication

Semester 2 January-May

JET 153 Workplace Literacy &

Numeracy

JET 154 Job Search &

Employment Readiness

JET 155 Work Training

Experience

5Xa]qq]cb FYei]fYa Ybhq

Limited admission with a maximum of 15 students.

Each student in the JET program will be assessed by coordinators based on the established criteria in order ht VYghVYbY hth Y'gh XYbh]b \]g#\Yf educational and employment goals.

The following list has been established by formalizing an existing process that works to assess each applicant in a holistic way, taking into consideration relevant personal and educational information.

♣ 'UXX]hjcb 'hc V]c[fUd\]M' `jbZcfa Uhjcbz' we will ask for the following information, if available:

- · High school transcript
- FYZYfYbW'`Ylff\$Ł
- · List of work or volunteer experience
- · Documentation of disability

All students will have the following items

Work Training sAll s0 -125 0 Tiv (175 Tassess eng)).5 (Items JJ-1.375 Td8036C0055004C005500500013004

- Desirel75 Tder experience
- skll ser experience
- •

List of work information,

Exm42sucæxifullbe aatieteeria in order ORPA₹pVE1p08ppVE10PA

S

ABST

ABST 100

Yinka Dene Worldview: History and Traditions of the Carrier People

This course is based on the traditional knowledge holders of our communities who are versed in the traditional ways of knowing that are not written down in any text but passed down through oral traditions. The course provides students with an in-depth study of Yinka Dene culture, language, spirituality, community, and social structures. Elders and topics will focus on the Yinka Dene of the north central interior of British Columbia.

' '7F '#'fl <u>%</u>\$\$Ł

ABST 101

Aboriginal Peoples of Canada

This course focuses on the diversity and development of Aboriginal communities and organizations in Canada. Attention lg' d'UWX' cb' h\Y' bUh fY' cZ 5Vcf][]bU# Euro-Canadian interactions from contact to present day in order for students to understand contemporary perspectives and issues relevant to Aboriginal peoples.

FYWta a YbXYX Df]cf hc HU_]b[. 56GH 100

' '7F '#'fl <u>*</u>\$\$\$Ł

ABST 110

Métis Studies I

This course helps students explore and understand past and present Métis perspective in all areas of life with an eye toward fostering positive cross-cultural interaction between Métis and non-Métis individuals and communities.

ABST 111

Métis Studies II — Art and Material Culture

This course examines and explores aspects of Métis identity using an ethnographic approach toward the study of Métis art forms. Following Métis Studies ₹ A Åħġg Għ XjYg = Wbhjbi Yg ħc fYVi]X' the historiography of Métis people as revealed through Métis material culture. Hands-on reproduction of art UbX ħYWbc c[mħYWb]ei Yg fbeadwork, Wlf]Vci `\U]f ħ ħjb[žUbX b[Yf k YU]]b[Ł combined with oral traditions and readings from the work of Métis scholars will provide the student with insight into the historical and contemporary socio-political identity of BC Métis communities.

Students will consider ethical, economic, aesthetic, and functional implications, discussing protocol for appropriation fborrowing of style and technique½ UbX reinterpretation.

' '7F '#fl ž\$ž\$Ł

ABST 150

Conversational Carrier

This course is designed for students who \Uj Y bc _bck `YX[Y cZh\Y 7Uff]Yf#MJb_U Dene language. Participants are introduced to the Carrier language, spoken and written, with an emphasis on basic conversation and culturally important vocabulary and phrases. Through lecture and lab work, participants will have an understanding of basic-level Carrier and be able to create simple sentences.

ABST 201

FYg]XYbh]U`GWcc`. <]ghcfmUbX`Intergenerational Impacts

The course provides students with an in-depth study of the issues and impacts of the residential school system on Aboriginal culture, language, spirituality, community and social structures. The historical context of the development of the Canadian government's policy with regard to the First Nations education will be examined. Students will also explore interventions that will assist individuals, families and communities addressing the results of traumas.

DfYfYei]g]hY. '56GH'%\$\$'cf'56GH'%\$%' '7F'#fl'\$\$%Ł

ABST 202

History of Aboriginal Education in Northern BC

The course provides students with an in-depth study of the issues and impacts of the school systems on Aboriginal peoples in Canada. Students will explore h.Y.Y. YWrg.cZ.9i fc!7UbUX]Ub YXi Wrl]cb systems on First Nations in the past century and today. They will learn about the many ways First Nations are working to fYVrYUhYYXi Wrl]cbU gnghYa gh\UhfY YVri their values and world views as well as prepare young people for success in the larger Canadian context.

' '7F '#'fl <u>*</u>\$\$*\$Ł

ABST 220

±bX][YbcigFYgYUfW\AYh\cXg

research frameworks and methodologies will be explored by examining some of the unique issues and principles <code>]bj c'j]b['Yh]WJ 'fYgYUFW ']b' \delta X][Ybci g' communities. Students are provided an opportunity to prepare a small research project using the techniques learned in class.</code>

DfYfYei]g]hY. '56GH'%\$\$'cf'56GH'%\$%' '7F'#fl'\$\$\$Ł

ABST 230

5Vcf][]bU`FYgci fW'/ @UbX!i gY`Planning

Aboriginal communities across Canada are increasingly collaborating with or controlling resource development in their territories. This course examines theory and practices of traditional and contemporary resource and land use d`Ubb]b["'=b'dUfh]WV `Ufžh\]qWti fqYYI Ua ines the community-led processes in pursuit of economic development as well as environmental management of lands and resources. This course develops students' research and writing skills as well as critical thinking and engages in critical debates on Canadian resource issues UbX]b6f]h]g\ 7c\i a V]U gdYW VV\m' DfYfYei]q]hY. %) WfYX]hq'cZi b]j Yfq]ty-level coursework

ABST 250

Carrier Language & Grammar Level I

Planning

and to then provide the opportunity to learn the more advanced features of spreadsheet, database and word processing programs. The course also includes instruction in using the object linking and embedding features of these programs and provides practice in researching data on the internet for production of and inclusion in documents. DfYfYei [g]hY. 56H5 %%)

ABTA 180

Work Experience

As an integral part of the learning experience, practicum placement weaves together the various knowledge strands to which the learner has been exposed. The practicum deepens the learner's understanding of the classroom experience and is a bridge for the learner between the academic present and the professional future. The practicum is a three-way partnership between the college, the learner, and a host employer where practical experience is gained in Ub UMi U c WYYbj]fcba Ybh' DfYfYei lalhY cf 7cfYei lalhY 56H5 %\$\$ž ABTA 105, ABTA 110, ABTA 115, ABTA 120, ABTA 125, ABTA 150, ABTA 155, ABTA 160, ABTA 165, ABTA 170, ABTA 175

' '7F '#'f\$ž\$ž*Ł

ABTC 050



This 15-hour course gives students a working knowledge of web resources, enabling them to be successful with online learning. This course is required Icf hy C W 5gg]ghUbh7Yfh]Z]WhY" \$7F #f] Z\$Z\$L

ABTC 105

Business English

This course focuses on correct English usage in a business environment and provides a comprehensive review of grammar, punctuation, and style, as well as business spelling and vocabulary development. Students will learn to recognize and identify parts of speech, apply grammar and punctuation rules, understand and use business vocabulary, proofread and edit written material while developing skills in writing sentences, paragraphs, and resumes. Students will also learn oral communication skills and the principles of public speaking.

' '7F '#'f&Z <u>Z</u>\$Ł'

ABTC 110



Professional Development

This course focuses on professional development skills needed by workers in

ABTC 160



Administrative Procedures II
This course is a continuation of Admin-

ACC 381

Taxation 2

This course is a continuation of ACC 281 focusing on Canadian tax systems. Students will continue to utilize the +bWta Y' HUI '5Wf k]h\ Ub Ya d\Ug]g cb the structure of the Act. Course topics include taxable income and tax payable for corporations, taxation of corporate

ANTH 230

Gender and Culture

This course provides an anthropological perspective to understandings of gender and sexuality providing a cross-cultural framework within which to examine gender construction. Throughout this course, students have a chance to examine cross-cultural examples of sexuality and marriage and are introduced to the Wordhold Provided to the Wordhold Provided to the word of the word of the provided to the word of the provided to the word of the provided to the word of the wo

DfYfYei]g]hY. 5BH< %\$% ' 7F #fl \$\$\$\$L

APSC

APSC 101

Engineering Design I

An introduction to the engineering profession – Part 1. This course introduces students to the roles and responsibilities of professional engineer, the engineering disciplines, engineering design process, Ja d'Ya YbHJhjcb cZ gWybhj Wdf]bWdYgz engineering graphics, technical communication, prototyping, and engineering ethics. APSC 101 is a requirement for all students completing the Common Engineering Curriculum.

' '7F'#'f&ž&ž\$Ł

APSC 102

Engineering Design II

An introduction to the engineering profession – Part 2. This course introduces students to the engineering design dfcWggž]a d'Ya YbhUhJcb cZ gWJYbhJ W principles, engineering graphics, technical communication, prototype testing, engineering ethics, and sustainability. APSC 102 is a requirement for all students planning to complete the Common Engineering Curriculum.

DfYfYei]g]hY. 5DG7 %\$% A 5H< %\$% 7G7

DfYfYei]g]hY`cf`7cfYei]g]hY.`9B; @'&&- ž' MATH 102, PHYS 102

' '7F '#'f&ž&ž\$Ł

AUCL.....

AUCL 100

HNY'5i ha chij Y'Wt'"]g]cb'UbX'fY b]g\]b[course is delivered by traditional, face to face classroom and shop-based instruction. Automotive collision and reb]g\]b['hYWb]yJUbg'dcggYgg'U'Z "'fUb[Y' of knowledge and abilities required to perform repairs and restore damaged motor vehicles.

DfYfYei]g]hY. 'A i gh'VY 'U'fY[]ghYfYX' Autobody and Collision Technician Apprentice with SkilledTradesBC. f&%\$`\ci fgŁ'

AUCL 115

Automotive Collision and FY b]g\]b[:ci bXUh]cb

♣ th Y 5i hca chij Y 7c``]g]cb UbX FY b]g\ing Foundation program, students will learn the skills to perform safety related functions, use tools and equipment, use welding equipment, organize work and use documentation, use communication and mentoring techniques, remove and install vehicle components, prepare surfaces, use repair materials and Yei Jda Ybhz Udd mfY b]g\]b[`a UhYf]Ugz remove repair and install metal panels and components, remove repair and install plastic and composite panels and components, and detail exterior.

fHchU`WcifgY\cifg\%\$&\$\cifg\

AUGT

AUGT 150

Automotive Glass Technician Level 1

The Automotive Glass Technician course is delivered by online theory and face to face shop-based instruction. An Automotive Glass Technician removes, installs, repairs and generally services all types of stationary and movable glass in motor vehicles and associated equipment.

DfYfYei]g]hY.'A i gh'VY'U'fY[]ghYfYX' Automotive Glass Technician Apprentice Apprentice with SkilledTradesBC. fHchU`Wti fqY'\ci fq'-\$E'

AUTO

AUTO 100

The Automotive Service Technician Level

1 course is delivered by traditional, face to face classroom and shop-based instruction. Automotive Service Technicians possess a full range of knowledge and abilities required to perform preventative maintenance, diagnose problems, and repair vehicle systems including engines, vehicle management, hybrids, steering, braking, tires, wheels, drivetrains. suspension. electrical. electronics, heating, ventilation, and air WcbX]hcb]b[fkJ57tzfYqhfU]bhqzhf]a 'UbX' accessories of automotive vehicle and light trucks with a gross vehicle weight less than 5,500 kg.

DfYfYei]g]hY. A i ghVY'U'fY[]ghYfYX'5i!' tomotive Service Technician Apprentice with SkilledTradesBC. f&%\$\cifqL'

AUTO 115

Automotive Service Technician Foundation

♣ ' h\ Y' 5i hca chij Y' GYfj j\ M' HY\\ b\ M\ D\ M\ D\ Toundation program students will learn the skills to perform safety related functions, use tools and equipment and documentation, use communication and mentoring techniques, diagnose and repair driveline systems, diagnose and repair electrical systems and components, diagnose and repair steering and suspension, braking, control systems, tires, wheels, hubs and wheel bearings, diagnose and repair restrain systems, body components, accessories and trim, diagnose and repair hybrid and electric vehicles

fHchU`WtifqY'\cifq'%\$&\$'\cifqŁ

AUTO 200

Automotive Service Technician Level 2 Harmonized

The Automotive Service Technician Level 2 course is delivered with traditional classroom and shop-based instruction. At the end of the course students will be scheduled to write the Automotive GYfj]W HYW b] WJUb & 7Yfh] WHY cZE i U']! WHich '9I Ua "

DfYfYei]g]hY. 5i hca ch]j Y GYfj]W HYW-b]W]Ub '@Yj Y '%cf': ci bXUh]cb/A i gh'YY'U' registered Automotive Service Technician Apprentice SkilledTradesBC. f&%\$\cifqt'

AUTO 300

Automotive Service Technician Level 3

The Automotive Service Technician Level

3 course is delivered with traditional classroom and shop-based instruction. At the end of the course students will be scheduled to write the Automotive GYfj]W HYW b MJUb " '7Yfh] WHY cZE i U']! Whicb '9I Ua "

Dfyfyei]g]hY. 5i hca ch]j Y Gyfj]W HYW!! b]WJUb @Yj Y &/A i ghVY U fy[]ghyfyX 5i! tomotive Service Technician Apprentice with SkilledTradesBC.

AUTO 400

Automotive Service Technician Level 4

Course is delivered with traditional classroom and shop-based instruction. At the end of the course students will be scheduled to write the Automotive GYfj]W' HYW\b]\MUb' \DhYfdfcj]b\MU' FYX' Seal Exam.

DfYfYei]g]hY. 5i hca ch]j Y'GYfj]W'HYW! b]WJUb'@Yj Y`" /A i gh'VY'U'fY[]ghYfYX'5i!' tomotive Service Technician Apprentice with SkilledTradesBC.

f&%\$"\ci faŁ

BIO.....

BIO 050

Provincial Preparatory Biology

Biology 050 is a lab-oriented course dealing with the basic elements of biology. The emphasis will be placed on the study of cell biology, bioenergetics, genetics and human biology.

DfYfYei]g]hYg. 5bm@Ub[i U[Y 5fhg %% 9B; @\$() cf Yei]j U Ybhzcf Ug XYhYf-mined by an ACDU placement assessment.

\$ 7F fHchU`Wti fgY\ci fg'\&\\$\text{L}

BIO 103

Biology for Humanities and Social Science Students I

Biology 103 is a general biology course which introduces non-science students to VUglWgWbhj Wa YthcXgUbX WbWdrg". This course focuses on the fundamental unit of living things: the cell. A study of cell structure and metabolism provides a basis for understanding the basics of cancer, genetics, and gene technology. A variety of current gene technology applications is presented.

' '7F '#'fl z z\$Ł

BIO 104

Biology for Humanities and Social Science Students II

Biology 104 is a general biology course which introduces non-science students

rc VUgj\Wg\\gamma\g\\gamma\barker{M}\text{Y\hcxgUbx \Wb\wdrg\gamma}\text{The focus is on evolution and ecology. Students will develop the concept of an evolving biosphere as a basis for exploring the human place in the biosphere.

BIO 105

Basic Microbiology

The basic principles of microbiology are presented in this course, with an emphasis on the relevance of these principles to human health. This course deals with studies of the morphology, growth, and modes of transmission of microorganisms. Topics also include asepsis, immunology, chemotherapeutic drugs, and epidemiology of infectious diseases.

Note: This course is primarily reserved for nursing students. Other UT students may take this course with permission from the instructor, subject to seating availability.

DfYfYei]g]hYg. 6]c`c[m'&'cf \$) \$ž7\Ya - istry 11 or 045

7F #fl 2%2\$Ł

BIO 107

Cellular and Organismal Biology

An introductory course emphasizing principles of wide applications to all organisms, including cell structure and function, nutrition, energetics, and physiology and reproduction. Examples are drawn from both the cellular and whole organism levels of organization. The laboratory will explore biological principles through a study of several cVV YVVcgngHYa g/ Y'X HfJdg Xi fJb['UV-oratory sessions will be mandatory. DfYfYei JgJhYg 6]c c[m9%cf \$() 'UbX' Chemistry 11 or 045

daw

BIO 170

Anatomy and Physiology for Sonography

This course introduces the sonography student to the normal anatomy, physiology and imaging of the abdominal and dY'j JWWj Jhyg'UbX'gi dYf VJU grfi VM fYg" Common pathologies or anatomic variants are introduced. Students will apply theoretical concepts from this course to simulations in the lab.

7cfYei]g]hY. GCBC '%\$\$ZGCBC '%\$' Z SONO 105, SONO 107, SONO 109, PHYS

' '7F '#'fl <u>z</u>\$z\$Ł

BIO 201

Cell Structure

The physical and chemical aspects of the biological structure and function of eukaryotic cells is explored, with emphasis on the experimental techniques used to understand cell biology. Additional topics include the evolutionary history of cells and key cell events, such as cell division, cell signalling, cell death, and cell renewal. Laboratory exercises provide an opportunity to perform basic techniques, highlight structures and functions of organelles, and develop skills in experimental design.

112 or CHEM 114

BIO 202

Introductory Biochemistry

An introductory biochemistry course focusing on the chemical basis of life. This course emphasizes the biochemistry and function of proteins, DNA, carbohydrates and lipids in living systems. Other topics covered include bioenergetics, properties of enzymes, regulation of enzymatic activity, and current laboratory technology used in the recovery and analysis of DNA and proteins.

DfYfYei]g]hYg.6€ %\$+UbX6€ %&\$
DfYfYei]g]hYcf7cfYei]g]hY.7<9A &\$(
'7F#f1Z 5\$Ł

BIO 215

Microbiology

This course introduces students to the diversity of the microbial world through a basic taxonomical survey of prokaryotes, eukaryotes, and viruses with emphasis on prokaryotic cell structure, growth and control, metabolism, and genetics. Students will also be introduced to the basic principles involved in the microbiology sub-disciplines of microbial ecology, industrial microbiology and medical

microbiology. The laboratory compon-Ybh'k]``fYei]fY'dfc WybWh]b'h\Y'VUg]W microbiology laboratory techniques. DfYfYei]g]hYg.'6=C %\$+UbX'&\$ '`7F #fl Z \$\text{2}

BIO 220

Introductory Genetics

An introductory course exploring the mechanism of inheritance at the cellular and molecular levels. Topics include the chemical nature of DNA, DNA replication, gene expression, DNA repair, genomics, Mendelian and non-Mendelian genetics. The laboratory will include several long-term investigations, many of which employ the use of the important model organism, Drosophila melanogaster. Experiments include genetic mapping of drosophila genes, population genetics, [Ybca Y XUHUVUgY gYUfVXYg#V]c]bZcfa atics, and human genome analysis. DfYfYei]a]hYa. 6€ %\$+ž6€ %&\$žUbX either CHEM 111 and 112 or CHEM 113 and 114

' '7F '#'fl # #\$Ł

BIO 226

FY`Uh]cbU``5bUhca mUbX` D\nolc`c[mA F58'```

This course studies the anatomy and physiology of the nervous, cardiovascu-. `Ufž UbX VWfX]cdi`acbUfm gnoghYag" ‡ni examines sectional anatomy of the head, neck, brain, circulatory system, and spinal cord in axial, coronal, and sagittal body planes. The cranial, thor-UMW UbX UVXca |bU #dY i | WVV i | hiyg UfY emphasized, and sectional anatomy demonstrates the relationships of the circulatory system to organs of the body UbX YI hfYa]hjYg" ±bhY[fUhjcb cZd\ngjcogy contributes to an understanding of structure, relationships among organs, body processes, and functional imaging and clinical procedures.

DfYfYei]g]hY. Gi WW ggZi `Wta d`Yh]cb cZ the following courses with a minimum 7Ž. 'A F58 '&' \$ž'A F58 '&') ž'A F58 '&' + DfYfYei]g]hY cf '7cfYei]g]hY. 'A F58 '&(+ž'A F58 '&(*ž'A F58 '&(+ž'A F58 '&(+z'A F58

BIO 230

Head and Neck Anatomy

This course presents the structural and functional elements of the head and neck along with the relationship of these structures to the major organ systems. Emphasis is placed on application to dental hygiene practice.

7cfYei]g]hY. 8 < M. '&\$\$ž'8 < M. '&\$) ž' DHYG 210, DHYG 215, DHYG 226, and DHYG 225.
' '7F'#f%') ½%') ž\$Ł

BIO 270

Pathology and O001600030026003500BE

BOOK 105

Advanced Bookkeeping

Advanced Bookkeeping continues with a focus on adjusting the balance sheet hc 'UVVV fUhY`mfY YVViVU`UbVV 'Uh'h\Y'Z]gVV)` year end. To accomplish this, the student will learn how to calculate the required adjustments for bad debts, prepaid YI dYbqYqž XYdfYWWhicb cb IYX UqqYhqž inventory valuations and unearned rent. The student will then prepare an eight-column worksheet and post all the year-end adjustments, there by creating the adjusted balances which are used hc 'dfYdUfY'h\ Y'mYUf!YbX' bUbVJJU' ghUhYments. Once completed, they will then review the procedures for closing the books at year end.

DfYfYei]g]hY. 6CC? '%\$' 'k]h\ 'U'a]b]mum grade of "B"

& 7F #fHchU`WtifqY\cifq" L

BOOK 108

Excel for Bookkeepers

Excel is a powerful tool that is perfectly designed to facilitate the accounting function for small businesses. The gmbcdh]W'cifbU`]g'Ub'Y YVMjjY'cdh]cb for small businesses without too many transactions. Students learn to use a synoptic journal that replaces the gener-U~cifbU~UbX~U~h\Y~adYVNU~cifbU~g"±n]g similar to an accounting worksheet and is ideal for an Excel environment. Through the use of a case study, students are taken through the full accounting cycle from the inception of a business to the mYUf!YbX bUbVJU ghUhYa Ybh' DfYfYei]q]hY. 6CC? %\$) k]h\ Ua]b]mum grade of "B" &7F #fHchU`WtifqY\cifq" L

BOOK 113

Computerized Bookkeeping – Level 1

This course features a full hands-on lab where students will learn how to use accounting software. Modules discussed include General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Banking and Reporting.

DfYfYei]g]hY. 6CC? %\$%k]h\ Ua]b]mum grade of "B"

%) 7F #fHchU`WtifgY\cifg&(Ł

BOOK 114

Computerized Bookkeeping – Level 2

This course follows Level 1 and features a full hands-on lab where students will learn how to use accounting software. Modules and features discussed in-WIXY'DUnfc" \$\frac{1}{2} \text{ bj Ybhcfn\bar{z} H]a Y'/' 6]" \[\frac{1}{2} \]

Budgeting, Projects, and Departments, advanced reporting, multicurrency, year end, security and database maintenance. DfYfYei]g]hY. 6C C? '%% 'k]h\ 'U'a]b]-mum grade of "B" %) '7F #fHchU' Wti fqY\ci fq'\ci fq'\(\text{L} \)

BOOK 115

Payroll

This course takes an in-depth look at payroll concepts and builds on the payfc " _bck YX[Y [U]bYX]b =bhYfa YX]UhY Bookkeeping. The rules and regulations regarding payroll are very detailed and prescriptive. The students will learn how to account for various pay structures as well as how to deal with special deductions for RRSP, pension, family mainten-UbWY UbX Ya d`cnYY VYbY hg" H\Y Wti fgY will also cover the detailed statutory fY[i `Uhlcbg' fY[UfX]b['HUI UV`Y' VYbY hg' and year end compliance reporting. DfYfYei]g]hY. 6CC? %\$) k]h\ Ua]b]mum grade of "B" &"7F"#fHchU"WtifgY"\cifg" ' Ł

BUS.....

BUS 410

Strategic Management

Students will learn about strategic management in business. Topics include corporate analysis, numerous strategies for both domestic and global businesses as well as the importance of corporate structure, architecture, and governance. Other topics will include the importance of corporate social responsibilities in the global environment. Case studies will be used extensively in this course as the prime teaching method, as well students

f&&\$ hchU`WtifgY\cifgL

CAMP 125

8Yj Y`cd]b['7UfYYf'FYUX]bYgg' Skills

The Developing Career Readiness Skills course will provide the student the skills to obtain employment. Topics such as resumes and cover letters, interview skills, and job search skills will be discussed. fl \$'hchu' 'Wti fgy'\ci fgt

CAMP 130

Work Experience

The Camp Catering Work Experience will allow students to apply the skills and knowledge they have acquired in the classroom during the Camp & Catering 5ggcVIJUHY' 7Yffl WIHY' dfc[ftla "' K cf_experiences will be researched and chosen by the learner and scheduled for no less than 60 hours with preferable locations being in a camp environment. Evaluations will be completed by the learner, the instructor, and the preceptcf#gi dYfj]gcf"

Note 1: '8fi [#5'Wt\c`'hYgh]b['UbX'Wf]a - inal record searches may be required at worksites.

Dfyfyei]g]hy. 75A D'%\$) ž75A D'%\\$ž CAMP 115, CAMP 120, CAMP 125 ff \$ 'bchU' 'Wti fqy'\ci fqŁ

CARP

CARP 115

Carpenter Foundation Program

The Carpenter Foundation program combines classroom-based theory learning with hands on practical train[b[']b'U'g\cd'gYM]b['"+b'h]g'dfc[fUa z̄ students will learn the skills to perform and use safe work practices, tools and equipment, survey instruments and equipment, access rigging and hoisting equipment, site layout, concrete formwork, wood frame construction, building science, and documentation and organizational skills.

fHchU`WtifqY'\cifq'+&\$Ł'

CARP 100

Carpenter Level 1

The Carpenter level 1 course is delivered by traditional, face to face classroom and shop-based instruction. Carpenters build and repair a vast array of structures made of wood, wood substitutes and other materials. Many carpenters work for construction companies, contractors and maintenance departments while others are self-employed. Carpenters assemble and erect forms for concrete, wood and metal frame construction and use plans and instruments to prepare for excavating and shoring. On smaller projects, they direct concrete placement, UbX]bqhU``YI hYf]cf UbX]bhYf]cf b]g\ materials such as siding, doors, windows and cabinets. Topics covered in this course are: Safe work practices, documentation and organizational skills, tools and equipment, survey instruments and equipment, access, rigging and hoisting equipment, site layout, concrete formwork, wood frame construction, and building science.

Dfyfyei]g]hy. A i ghVy Ufy[]ghyfyX 7Uf! penter Apprentice with SkillTradesBC. f&% hchU 'Wti fqY'\ci fqt'

CARP 200

Carpe268:5Bevel 2

The Carpenter level 2 course is Callivered by tradity on al, face to face classroom and											
shop	-based	instruct	ion.								
fl	&	%	\$	h	С	h	U	`	•	W	С

strategies for teaching new skills and addressing challenging behaviors. This course intends to provide a thorough exposure to training principles and procedures while alerting the learner to ethical concerns when using these strategies. Learners are expected to demonstrate reading and writing skills appropriate for the workplace and entry-level college courses.

' 7F fl /\$/\$Ł

CASS 145



Positive Approaches to Teaching and Learning Part II

A continuation of CASS 140, this course builds on the introduction to behavior change. Successful students will expand their knowledge on developing and implementing procedures of behavior change to enhance the quality of life of individuals with developmental disabilities.

DfYfYei]g]hY. 75GG %(\$ ' 7F fl %% k

CASS 150



CASS 160



Physical Care/Health & Wellness

Developing and maintaining good health and wellness practices for ourselves and the people we support is the focus of this course. Emphasis is given to providing dyfgcbU^WfY^]b^h\Y'a cghX][b] YX'UbX' least intrusive ways possible. Topics cov-

ered in the course include good mentalETw 0 -cv0490048Aa0ble. ca7C7 Tdentrusive --cTop,his

Lab work is an integral part of the course. DfYfYei]g]hYg. 7\Ya]ghfm%%cf'7< 9A \$() 'cf'Yei]j U'Ybhzcf': ci bXUh]cbg'cZ' A Uh\ '9%cf'A 5H< '\$(' 'cf'Yei]j U'Ybhzcf' as determined by the appropriate CNC placement test.
\$'7F'#fHchU'\Wti fqY\\ci fq'\&\$\&\$

CHEM 111

Fundamentals of Chemistry I

This course is designed for students who have taken a Chemistry 12 equivalent course within the past two years. Topics covered include the electronic structure of atoms, trends of the periodic table, modern bonding theories, intermolecular forces and organic chemistry. A strong understanding of stoichiometry is recommended. Students who take this course cannot take CHEM 113 for additional credit.

DfYfYei]g]hY.7\Ya]ghfm‰cf*7< 9A '\$) \$' and Pre-Calculus 12 or MATH 100 or MATH 050

' '7F '#'fl ž ž\$Ł

CHEM 112

Fundamentals of Chemistry II
Together with CHEM 111, this course

surveying required to collect elevation and topographic data for civil engineering projects. Students will apply the required skills to complete level loop and traversing, measurement of criteria. Use of local bylaws and applicable guidelines will be a focus throughout the course. DfYfYei]g]hY.7 = 9%(\$z7 = 9%)\$

WWh]cbg'gi VN 'Ug'k cfX'dfcWYgg]b['fWord

system in Canada both inside prisons and outside in communities. Topics explored may include: the history and XYj Y'cda Ybh' cZ df]gcbg']b' 7UbUXU/philosophies of punishment and incar-WfUh]cb/h\Yghfi Wf fYžcf[Ub]nUh]cbžUbX'XnbUa]Wg' cZ WtffYWfJcbU']bgh]h h]cbg/and, treatment and programming in Canadian corrections.

DfYfYei]g]hYg. 7F=A '%\$%cf' %\$'

CRIM 250

FYghcfUh]jY'≯gh]WY

This course explores the history, theory, principles, and practice of restorative justice. Positioned against adversarial and retributive models of criminal justice that occupy much of the Canadian criminal justice system's landscape, restorative justice will be explored as an alternative model of transformative justice. Core restorative justice programs and models are explored alongside the key stake-\c`XYfgž]bWiX]b[j]MMjagžcYbXYfgžh\Y Wta a i b]hmž UbX h\Y gdYV Wfc Yg h\Ym play in the administration of justice. DfYfYei]g]hY. CbY cZ 7F = A ***\$%~7F = A ** 103, SOC 101, ABST 100, ABST 101, SSWK 171 ' '7F '#'fl **ž**\$ž\$Ł

CRIM 260

Women, Crime, and Justice

This course explores the nexus between women, crime, and criminal justice.

Feminist theories andme,00300thourse explores t4xu0 0003i exainst adversariver555003ta\u00e4ndme, .5 \u00edas betwsn oa \u00e9e jiestomi0.01 ain-1.01 Tw 0 001600021.75 Tw 05505000580044B004804527051001E9.7 4A032005100CF000E9.63.9 0048045270510051004C0057003C0

t00260035002CTmp0e1p0260035002C0030piBEAC1D0i.5wi0h0F07gTc 0h0F07gcs1 0 em171

CSC 190

Special Topics in Technology Exploration I

This course focuses on exploring selected topics based on current and emerging trends in the technology Y'X" 91 Ua d'Yg'a Um]bW XY'Vi h'UfY'bch']a]h'X' hc Ufh] WJU]bh'\"][YbW'z Udd XY-velopment, coding, environmental mon-lhcf]b[z]; &zfcVch]WgzfYa chY Wbhfc `UbX' autonomous vehicles, troubleshooting, or web design. This course will provide experiential learning opportunities while also highlighting related technology professions.

' '7F '#'f%''* ž%'' ž\$Ł

CSC 195

Special Topics in Technology Exploration I

This course focuses on exploring selected topics based on current and emerging trends in the technology Y'X" 91 Ua d'Yg'a Um]bW XY'Vi h'UfY'bch']a]h'X' hc Ufh] WJU]bh'`][YbW'z Udd XY-velopment, coding, environmental mon-lhcf]b[z̄; £z̄fcVch]Wz̄fYa chY Wtblfc `UbX' autonomous vehicles, troubleshooting, or web design. This course will provide experiential learning opportunities while also highlighting related technology professions.

' '7F '#'f%''* ž%'' ž\$Ł

CSC 214

Introduction to Computer Systems

This course is an introduction to the basic concepts of computer systems and computer architecture, and to machine and assembly language. Students are expected to master both the basic concepts of computer systems and architecture and the programming details of an assembly language.

DfYfYei]g]hY. 7G7 %\$

' 7F #fl ž ž\$Ł

CSC 216

Introduction to Data Structures

This course is an introduction to data structures and their associated algorithms. The data structures discussed will include stacks, queues, lists, and trees. Data structures applications include sorting techniques, hash tables, sparse matrix representation, and priority queues. An object-oriented programming language is used in this course DfYfYei Jg]hY.7G7.7%\$

' '7F '#'f1 z z\$Ł

CSC 235

Discrete Mathematics II

This course is a continuation of CSC 135. Topics include generating functions, recurrence relations, graph theory, optimization and matching, rings and modular arithmetic, Boolean algebra, gk]h/M,]b['\overline{A} b/M, bg\tilde{W}, cbg\tilde{W}, Wt\tilde{A} b/M, cbg\tilde{W}, cf\tilde{A} b/M, cbg\tilde{W}, cf\tilde{A} b/M, cbg\tilde{W}, cf\tilde{A} b/M, cbg\tilde{A} b/M,

' '7F '#'fl ž\$ž\$Ł

CUE.....

CUF 050

Student Success - Provincial Level

This course will help students to be successful in their a26000l2C004Ameo0 t06 Tw 026000fu7 Td ca0.8rw 0S(his co5.513d)0.5opei of6CST641_3.242.-Thisd.1&ccfttbat(esCookeuesbject-orienteptrogram)*j



also participate in weekly guided group discussions of their clinical experiences and cases. Within this clinical course students will be scheduled to participate]b 'Ub ']bh/[fUh/X' dfUh/M a 'fapprox.16 hours!" H\]g dfUh/M a 'YI dYf]YbW' Z fthers the opportunity the learner has for XYbh/J 'Ugg]gh]b[']b 'U'XYbh/J' C 'W'"

Emphasis on professionalism and communication skills continues. Advanced chairside assisting, direct patient care procedures, and laboratory skills may also be included in the experience. This course will continue to focus on the student's professional conduct, communication skills, clinical support procedures, assisting and practicing in a safe and competent manner according hc < D5#8Ybhjgh5WhfYei]fYa Ybhg" DfYfYei]g]hYg. 89BH %) \$2%) %UbX %) ' must have been passed at a "C" grade, MGT 154 must have been passed at a "B-" grade. and DENT 157 at a SatisfachcfmifGL"YjY" 7cfYei]g]hYg. 89BH %*\$ž%*%ž%*' ½%* ž 169 with a minimum "C" grade ' 7F #f\$ž% ž\$Ł

DENT 169

FUX]c`c[m

This course provides students with the theory of the technical aspects of radiation and principles of exposing, processing, and mounting dental radiographs. Clinical experience emphasizes radiation hygiene and technique. DfYfYei Jg]hYg. 89B H'% \$ž%) %Z%) 'Zk Jh\ a minimum "C" grade, DENT 157 at a GUhJgZJWtcfmfGL"Yj Y 'UbX'A; H'%) (k Jh\ a minimum "B-" grade 7cfYei Jg]hYg. 89B H'% \$ž%* %Z%* 'Z%**

with a minimum "C" grade, DENT 167 at U'GUh]gZUWcfmfGŁ''Yj Y'

' '7F '#'fl **ž**\$ž\$Ł

DENT 173

Dental Specialties II

A theoretical course where emphasis is placed on the dental specialties of oral pathology, orthodontics, endodontics, geriodontics, pedodontics, and special needs clients.

DfYfYei]g]hY. 89B H'% \$'a i gh'\ Uj Y'dUggYX Uh'U GUh]gZUWcfmfGE'Yj Y'7cfYei]g]hYg. 89B H'%+* ž'%++'a i gh'\ Uj Y'passed with a minimum "C" grade'7F #fl Z\$Z\$L

DENT 176

C WY'DfUWhJWY'A UbU[Ya Ybh

This course provides the student with an JbHcXi Whcb hc XYbHU c W dfUM/W dfc-cedures in relation to the clinical setting. The student is involved in a combination of guided self-study, projects, and class

discussions to complete this course.

DfYfYei]g]hY. 89B H% \$'a i gh\Uj Y'
dUggYX 'Uh'U'GUh]gZJVWcfmfGE'Yj Y`"
7cfYei]g]hYg. 89B H'%+' Z'%++'a i gh\Uj Y'
passed with a minimum "C" grade
' '7F '#f\%\$Z\$E

MDENT 177the stu

Dental Assisting Clinic III

The last course in the clinical sequence, this clinic allows the student to build on previous experiences and to integrate

o£3003kiálsoriator09i7nicál/Ja0.d009abōwato/5y80948355300dt/D043die pöbesæl ialsætibog, ex needs cli

DHYG 220

Professional Practice 1

This course is designed to introduce the student to the profession of Dental Hygiene. A historical perspective of dental hygiene is provided. The concepts of being a member of a health care profession, dental hygiene practice standards, ethics, professional associations and governance and regulation of dental hygiene are introduced. Problem-based learning is applied to ethics and dental hygiene practice.

DfYfYei]g]hY. '8 < M '&\$) ž8 < M '&\$\$ž DHYG 210, DHYG 226, DHYG215, DHYG 225, BIO230

7cfYei]g]hY. "8 < M, '&*) ž'8 < M, '&* \$ž' DHYG 275, BIO 270, DHYG 280, DHYG 290, DHYG 286 &'7F '#f%'+ \$\$\$£

DHYG 225

Oral Health Promotion

This course will emphasize prevention of oral disease, and oral, health promotion. The dental hygienist's role in oral health promotion is explained. Methods to control oral diseases, devices for removal of plague, and other components of preventive dentistry will be covered. Emphasis is placed on individualized patient education, setting patient- centreed goals, and the use of appropriate visual aids. An additional component has the learner focus on teaching, learning, and motivating through various communication techniques and principles. A variety cZ \YU'h\#Wcaaib]Wuhlcb YXiWuhlcb theories are explored.

7cfYei]g]hY. 8 < M. '&\$\$ž'8 < M. '&\$) ž' DHYG 215, DHYG 226, and BIO 230. '7F #fl z\$z\$Ł

DHYG 226

8YbHJ`FUX]c[fUd\m

This course provides the learner with basic principles, characteristics and V]c'c[]W' Y YWg cZ fUX]Un]cb" H\]g course has been designed to provide the learner with the theory of radiation safety, the technical aspects of radiation and principles of exposing, processing, UbX' a ci bH]b['XYbHJ' fUX]c[fUd\g" + b' DHYG 200 Clinic 1, learners apply basic radiographic techniques and will demcbglfUhY'Y YWg Y'HYWb]ei Y'UbX'i gY'cZ dental images.

7cfYei]g]hY. 8<M '&%) ž'6-£' &' \$ž'8<M 225, DHYG 210, DHYG 205, DHYG 200 &'7F '#f%') ž\$ž\$Ł

DHYG 260

Clinic 2

This course allows students to continue to develop skills for the practice of dental hygiene. Students will schedule patients Zcf58D-9'dfcWggcZXYbhU`\m[]YbYWfY" This course will include application of local anesthetic sessions. Learners will also continue to build on radiographic techniques from Clinic 1 and will demcbgffUhY Y YVMj Y hYWb]ei Y UbX i gY of dental images. Students participate in lab seminars for further clinical instruction and faculty conference time for discussions and updating of clinical experiences.

DfYfYei]g]hY. '8<M '&\$\$\tilde{x}8<M '&\$)\tilde{x} DHYG 210, DHYG 215, DHYG 226, DHYG 225, BIO 230

7cfYei]g]hY. '8<M, '&-\$ž8<M, '&*) ž6€ 270, DHYG 275, DHYG 280, DHYG 220, DHYG 286

('7F '#'f\$ž&ž%\£'

DHYG 265

Dental Hygiene Care 2

This is a theoretical course expanding on basic principles of dental hygiene care

DHYG 290

Evidence Based Practice 1

This course is designed to introduce the student to evidence-based practice and research methodology. Emphasis will be placed on exploring a variety of research designs, developing clinical research questions and accessing credible evidence-based resources through data bases. Evaluation of quantitative research designs and applying sound research principles to answer clinical dental hygiene questions will be covered. DfYfYei]g]hY. 8 < M &\$\$\vec{z}\$ & M &\$\vec{z}\$ DHYG 210, DHYG 215, DHYG 226, DHYG 225, BIO 230

' 7F '#'f1 "(ž\$ž\$Ł

DHYG 365

Community Dental Health

This course allows students to apply dental knowledge within diverse community groups through presentations and projects, providing learners with practical experience in planning and implementing community-focused lesson plans. Additionally, students explore community-based dental hygiene careers and community service-learning opportunities.

DHYG 370

on a leadership role by guiding and facilitating daily experiences for children and their families. Learners are required to attend a weekly two-hour seminar. DfYfYei]g]hY. 977@% - 2977@8) %2977@252, ECCL 255, ECCL 272, ECCL 275 ('7F #f\$", \%2% \text{ L}

ECCL 299

Inclusive Child Care Practicum

Under mentorship of a Special Needs Early Childhood Educator the learner plans, implements, and evaluates WffJW i a 'k \JM fYgdYVMg UbX fY YVMg diversity. The learner takes on a leadership role by guiding and facilitating daily experiences for children with diverse abilities and their families. Learners are required to attend a weekly two-hour seminar.

DfYfYei]g]hY. '977@% - ž977@8) %ž977@ 252, ECCL 256, ECCL 272, ECCL 275 ('7F #f\$", ½5% Ł

ECON.....

ECON 201 BUS/UT

Principles of Economics— Microeconomics

This course examines free market economics from the point of view of individual consumers, producers, investors, Ya d'cnYfgzUbX Ya d'cnYYg" + ik] ``Yl Ua ine how these individuals make rational decisions and how those decisions lead to Y \text{W}bha Uf_Yhci H\text{Mta} Yg" + \text{N} Y \text{Wt} i fgY \text{Ugc} 'Yl Ua] byg' a Uf_Yh \text{ZU}i fyg f\text{Wbha'UbX'h} Y'fc'Y' of government in intervening to deal with these failures.

DfYfYei]g]hY.:ci bXUh]cbg'cZ'A Uh\ '%cf' Yei]j U'Ybh

' '7F '#'fl <u>z</u>\$z\$Ł

ECON 202

Principles of Economics— Macroeconomics

This course introduces students to the fundamental models of macroeconomics, including those for measuring and understanding key economic variables, and to fundamental principles and con-Wdlg'cZYWbca JWZ bWJcb"GdYW W'nz students will consider how an economy functions in over long periods of time, how open economies work, and the nature and impact of short run economic

i Wf Unjcbg "H\Ymk]" Ugc "YUfb \ck government policies are used to achieve economic goals, especially in the Canadian context.

DfYfYei]g]hY.: ci bXUh]cbg'cZ'A Uh\ '%%cf'

Yei]jU`Ybh ' '7F'#flz\$z\$Ł

ELEC.....

ELEC 115

Electrician Foundation

♣ h.Y 9'YWf]MUb: ci bXUh]cb dfc[fUa z̄ students learn the skills to apply circuit concepts, perform safety related functions, use measuring and testing equipment, interpret plans, drawings UbX gdYWJ Wh]cbgz̄ i gY h.Y 7UbUX]Ub 9'YWf]WJ 7cXY fJ 97 tz̄]bgtJ `UbX a U]btJ]b Wbgi a Yf#gi dd mgYf] JWg UbX a YhYf]b[equipment, install and maintain protection devices, low voltage distribution systems, bonding, grounding and ground fault detection systems, raceways, cables and enclosures, branch circuitry, motor starters and controls, communication systems, and use communications and mentoring techniques.

f#&\$"HchU" Wti fgY \ci fgŁ

FI FC 100

Electrician Common Core Level 1

The Electrical Level 1 program is delivered by traditional, face to face classroom and shop-based instruction. Electricians plan, design, assemble, install, alter, repair, inspect, verify, commission, connect, operate, maintain and decommission electrical systems. Electrical systems provide heating, lighting, power alarm, security, communication and control in residential, commercial, institutional, industrial, transportation, marine and entertainment environments. Topics covered in this course are: 7]fW/]h WebWrdha/ GUZYhm FY`UhYX : i bW/ hicbg/ Hcc'g' UbX' 9ei ida Ybh/ Cf[UbinY' K cf_/ 7ca a i b]WWh]cb UbX A Ybhcf]b[/ ±oghU`` UbX`A U]bhU]b` 7cbgi a Yf#Gi dd`m GYfj]WgUbX A YhYf]b['9ei]da Ybh' ±bghU`` UbX`a U]bHU]b`DfchYWh]cb`8Yj]\W/ ±bgHU``` and Maintain Low Voltage Distribution GnghYa g/ ±bghU`` UbX A U]bhU]b 6cbX]b[/ Grounding and Ground Fault Detection GnoghYa g/ ioghu``UbX`A U]bhU]b FUWk Unogž 7UV`Yg'UbX'9bWcgi fYg/\dqhU``'UbX'a U]b! HU]b 6fUbWk 7]fWl]hfm/=bqhU``UbX A U]bhU]b Communication Systems.

Dfyfyei]g]hY. 'A i ghVY'U'fY[]ghYfYX'9'YW'trician Apprentice with SkillTradesBC.
(300 Total course hours

ELEC 200

Electrician Common Core Level 2

The Electrical Level 2 program is delivered by traditional, face to face classroom and shop-based instruction.

Dfyfyei]g]hy. '9'YWf]WUb '@'j Y` '%cf': ci bXUh]cb/A i ghVY'U'fY[]ghYfYX'9'YW'trician Apprentice with SkillTradesBC. (300 Total course hours

ELEC 300

Electrician Common Core Level 3

The Electrical Level 3 program is delivered by traditional, face to face classroom and shop-based instruction.

Dfyfyei]g]hy. '9' YWff]W]Ub'@Yj Y``&/A i gh' be a registered Electrician Apprentice with SkillTradesBC.

(300 Total course hours

ELEC 400

Electrician Common Core Level 4

The Electrical Level 4 program is delivered by traditional, face to face classroom and shop-based instruction.

DfYfYei]g]hY. '9'YWf]WJUb'@Yj Y``&/A i gh' be a registered Electrician Apprentice withSkillTradesBC.

(300 Total course hours

ENGL.....

ENGL 028

Fundamental English

ENGL 029

Basic Preparatory English

English 029 is designed to help students develop basic reading, writing, and critical thinking skills. This course should dfYdUfY 'gh' XYbhg' Zcf' '9b[']g\ '\$' \$' f\b\n'f-mediate Preparatory Englishb" \hat XcYgbch have an explicit equivalent in the K-12 system because it incorporates reading, writing, and critical thinking skills from a j Uf]YmcZ X] YfYbh' [fUXY 'Yj Y'g VYZcfY' Grade 10.

DfYfYei]g]hY. 'Gi WW ggZi `Wta d`Yh]cb' of English 028, or as assessed by the Academic Upgrading Placement fl%&") 'HchU' Wti fgY`\ci fgL

ENGL 030

Intermediate Preparatory English English 030 is designed to provide students with the communication skills needed to enter higher level courses or he 'guhigamdYfgcbU' cf' WufYYf' [cU'g" +h']g' similar to a Grade 10 composition and literature course. This course focuses on the following core areas: critical and WfYUhij Y'h\]b_]b[/gdYU_]b['UbX``]ghYb]b[/

ENGL 201

English Literature, 1350-1744

A survey of English Literature from Chaucer to Pope based on a selection of works from major authors. The course includes work from the Old English period. Students are required to submit three formal essays on literary topics. DfYfYei]g]hYg. CbY %\$\$ @Yj Y I H'9b[]g\ '7F #fl 253\$L

ENGL 202

English Literature, 1744-1900

A survey of English literature from Blake to Browning based on a selection of works from major authors. Students will be introduced to the Neoclassical, Romantic, and Victorian era prose and dcYlfmUbX'\ck'h\YgY'X] Yf'\(\bar{I}\)ca 'YUW\' ch\Yf' UbX' UfY']b i YbWX' Vm j Uf]ci g' social and political movements.

FNGI 203

Canadian Literature I

An introduction to the study of Canadian literature involving writers from its beginning to the 1940s. Journals, poetry, UbX. Wijcb. UfY. JbWl XYX. Gh XYbhg UfY required to submit a minimum of three essays on literary topics.

ENGL 204

Canadian Literature II

A study of the development of Canadian dcYlfnž VMjcbž XfUa Už UbX YggUng Zfca 1940 to the present. Students are required to submit a minimum of three essays on literary topics.

ENGL 205

Creative Writing: Poetry

A poetry writing and workshop course for beginning and seasoned writers. Students learn approaches to language and writing designed to stimulate improvement of the work. As well, students are provided opportunities to present their work for comment and criticism.

DfYfYei]g]hY." "WfYX]hg'cZ'%\$\$!`Yj Y` I H 9b[`]g\

ENGL 206

Creative Writing: Fiction

5' Who b'kf]h|b['UbX'kcf_g\cd'WtifgY'

for beginning and seasoned writers. Students learn a wide range of approaches to language and writing designed to stimulate improvement of their work. As well, students are provided opportunities to present their work for comment and criticism.

ENGL 208

Creative Writing: Creative Bcb Whob

ENGL 207 is an introductory work-g\cd#gYa]bUf`]b`h\Y`a U'cf` Zcfa g`cZ WfYUh]j Y`bcb Wh]cbž]bW X]b[`a Ya c]fž biography, travel writing, the personal essay, humorous writing, and history UbX`gcV]U#W`h fU` UbUng]g'' Gh XYbhg`will explore and practice the writing of WfYUh]j Y`bcb Wh]cbž ZcWg]b[`cb`\ck`U`writer employs the technical elements of the craft. Students will develop writing tools to stimulate improvements of the work submitted for workshop.

FNGI 213

Short Fiction I: Modernism

A study of short stories and novellas by writers from the Modernist period where g\cfh Wfcb' k Ug' Wbgffi WfX' i dcb' themes such as realism, naturalism, individualism, and objectivism. Modernist works will be shown in contrast to the 5a YffWbFYUJghUbX'J JMcfJUb#9Xk UfX-ian periods. Students survey a wide fUb[Y'cZacXYfbJghg\cfh Wfcb UbX' novella writers. Students write at least three essays on literary topics.

DfYfYei]g]hY. 'C bY '%\$\$ "Yj Y "I H'9b[`]g\
' '7F #f1 \$\$\$\tau\$

ENGL 214

Short Fiction II: Postmodernism

A study of short stories and novellas by writers from the Postmodernist period k \YfY` Wfcb]g\text{gwtbgffi WfXi dcb h}Ya Yg gi Wt Ug'a YHJ Wfcbž]bhYfhYl hi U]mža Ulimalism, irony, paranoia, pastiche, magic realism, technoculture, hyper-reality, and fragmentation. Students survey a k]XY`fUb[Y`cZ dcgha cXYfb]gh g\cfh W tion and novella writers. Students write at least three essays on literary topics. DfYfYei]g]hY. CbY`%\$\$`Yj Y`l H'9b[`]g\

FNGI 215

Children's Literature I

classes.

familiar context. Students engage in a variety of activities and situations to practice interacting with others and presenting information for personal and academic needs. Students develop a range of basic sentence structures as well as vocabulary.

DfYfYei]g]hY. Ug XYhYfa]bYX Vmh\ Y English Language Department Placement Test

\$7F #fHchU`Wti fqY\ci fq'%&") Ł

ENLA 013

English for Academic Purposes Preparation Writing

This course introduces students to writing conventions in English starting with simple sentences, moving to basic compound sentences, and progressing to an introduction to basic complex sentences. From sentence-level writing, students then progress to writing simple compositions about familiar topics.

DfYfYei JgJhY. Ug XYhYfa JbYX Vmh\Y English Language Department Placement Test

\$7F #fHchU`Wti fqY'\ci fq'%%") Ł

ENLA 015

English for Academic Purposes DfYdUfUhlcb FYUXlb[

This course introduces students to reading in English. Students practice reading U'j Uf]Ym'cZ g\cfh\(\text{z}\) g\addition familiar or general topics. Students demonstrate reading comprehension by explaining ideas using high frequency grammar and basic sentence structures. Students develop and use high frequency vocabulary.

DfYfYei]g]hY. 'Ug'XYhYfa]bYX Vmh\Y' English Language Department Placement Test

\$7F #fHchU`WtifgY\cifg'\%&") Ł

ENLA 021

English for Academic Purposes 1 Listening and Speaking

This course develops students' listening and speaking skills in English. Students 'Jgh'/b' hc' U' j Uf JYmcZ a cX] YX' gdYYW' and broadcast media within a familiar context. Students engage in a variety of activities and situations to practice interacting with others and presenting information. Students develop a range of basic grammar, transitions, and gYbh'/bW'ghfi Wf fYg'Ug'k Y'' Ug'gi Wybh' vocabulary.

Dfyfyei]g]hy. U'a]b]a i a '6Ž f⊩*ı Ł']b' ENLA 011 or as determined by the English Language Department Placement Test

\$7F #fHchU`WtifgY\cifg'\%&") Ł

ENLA 023

English for Academic Purposes 1 Writing

This course develops students' abilities to write short compositions about a familiar or concrete topic in English in various styles. Students work on mastering the use of simple structures and develop competence in using more complex structures to express ideas with support.

Dfyfyei]g]hy. U'a]b]a i a '6Ž fl* t L']b ENLA 013 or as determined by the English Language Department Placement Test

\$7F #fHchU`WtifqY\cifq'%&") Ł

ENLA 025

English for Academic Purposes 1 FYUX]b[

This course develops students' abilities to read in English. Students practice fYUX]b['U'jUf]Ym cZ g\cfh\(\tilde{e}\) gad d'] YX materials on familiar or general topics. Students demonstrate reading comprehension by explaining ideas using high frequency grammar, transitions, and sentence structures. Students further develop and use high frequency vocabulary and idiomatic language.

Dfyfyei]g]hy. U'a]b]a i a '6Ž fl* t L']b ENLA 015 or as determined by the English Language Department Placement Test

\$7F #fHchU`WtifgY\cifg-\$Ł

ENLA 031

English for Academic Purposes 2 Listening & Speaking

This course improves students' listening and speaking skills in English. Students dfUM/W "]gh/b]b['tc'Uj Uf]YmcZa cX] YX or authentic speech and broadcast media within a familiar or academic context. Students engage in a variety of academic activities and situations to practice interacting with others and presenting information. Students develop common grammar, transitions, and sentence structures as well as concrete and abstract vocabulary and idiomatic language.

Dfyfyei]g]hy. U'a]b]a i a '6Ž fl* t E']b ENLA 021 or as determined by the English Language Department Placement

\$7F #fHchU`WtifgY\cifg'\%&") Ł

ENLA 033

English for Academic Purposes Level 2 Writing

This course provides students with the knowledge and opportunity to practice

k f]h]b[`cb[Yf f]minimum 8-12 sentenceL paragraphs in various styles and progress to basic 3-5 paragraph essays. Attention to unity, support, coherence and sentence skills is emphasized. Advanced grammar topics are developed. DfYfYei]g]hY. U'a]b]a i a '6Ž fl*1 L']b ENLA 023 or as determined by the English Language Department Placement Test

\$7F #fHchU`WtifgY\cifg'\\&") Ł

ENLA 035

English for Academic Purposes 2 FYUX]b[

\$7F #fHchU`WtifgY\cifg-\$Ł

ENLA 041

English for Academic Purposes 3 Listening & Speaking

This course further develops students' listening and speaking skills in English. Students practice listening to a variety of familiar and academic speech and broadcast media of moderate to extended length within a range of familiar, unfamiliar, and general academic topics. Students engage in a variety of increasingly complex academic activities, situations or purposes for longer lengths cZ ha Y"Gh XYbhg XYj Y'cd a cghm i Ybh speech and understand a range of idiomatic, abstract, technical, and conceptual language.

Dfyfyei]g]hy. U'a]b]a i a '6Ž fl* t L']b 'ENLA 031 or as determined by the English Language Department Placement Test

\$7F '#'fHchU' 'Wti fqY'\ci fq'%&") Ł

ENLA 043

English for Academic Purposes 3 Writing

This course introduces students to techniques for producing short essays in English in a variety of styles including expository, persuasive, or argumentative. Students successfully apply the themes of unity, support, coherence, and sentence skills to write accurately

on a variety of topics. They incorporate basic source documentation to provided research when applying paraphrasing UbX gi a a Uf]n]b[g_]`g" +b` UXX]h]cbž students further develop advanced grammar points.

Dfyfyei]g]hy. U'a]b]a i a '6Ž fl* i L']b ENLA 033 or as determined by the English Language Department Placement Test

\$7F "#fHchU" Wti fqY \ci fq \%&") Ł

ENLA 045

English for Academic Purposes 3 FYUX]b[

This course advances students' reading skills in English. Students read a variety of moderately complex materials of moderate length on academic or technical topics in less familiar contexts. Students demonstrate reading comprehension by explain ideas using a wide range of complex and low frequency grammar, transitions, and sentence structures. Students further develop and use a range of content words and idiomatic language.

Dfyfyei]g]hy. U'a]b]a i a '6Ž fl* i L']b ENLA 035 or as determined by the English Language Department Placement Test

\$7F '#fHchU' Wti fgY'\ci fg'-\$Ł

FASD

FASD 301

Diploma program

Fundamentals and Professional Implications

This course is designed to provide a solid understanding of the unique complexities of FASD for students in the social service, education, justice and health-related disciplines. The knowledge will add depth to their understanding of]bX]j]XiU`q#ZUa]`]Yq UbX Wcaaib]h]Yq who access services in their chosen Y`X"' #i VY[]bq'k]h\'U' Wta dfY\Ybq]j Y examination of the underlying causes of alcohol use during pregnancy, the Y YVMgcZdfYbUHU`UVVc\c`YldcqifY'UbX' the resulting disabilities known as FASD. The content provides information needed for students to critically analyze and evaluate practice. Students are required to demonstrate how the related disabil-]h]Yg`WUb`U YWh`]bX]j]XiU`g``]ZY`cihWtaYg'' Ghi XYbhg Yld cfY Y YVMj Y ghfUhY[]Yg Zcf prevention and intervention at the family, community and professional levels. Their gained knowledge can be integrated into h\Y]f`dfUWhJWY`cbWY`]b`h\Y`Y`X" DfYfYei lqlhY. 9B; @%\$' cf Yei li U`Ybh or admittance into the FASD Advanced

' '7F

FIN

FIN 257

Finance 1

H\]q'WcifqY']bhfcXiWfq'h\Y'fc`Y'cZ bUbcial management and the environment in which it operates. Topics include: the ZibWhjcbgicZWcfdcfUhYibUbWhžZcfY][bi YIWUb[Y'hfUbaUWAlcbaz bUbWU'a Uh\-Ya UhjWg flime value of moneyŁż VcbX jUiUnjcbzg\cfHUbX~cb[!hYfa bUbVijb[instruments, securities markets, individual and personal income taxes, and bUbWIU`qhUhYa Ybh'UbU`mqi]q"'H\Y'Wta puter lab will make use of spreadsheet gcZhkUfYhcgcjY bUbVNJU dfcV`Yaq" DfYfYei]g]hYg. 7CA '&\$('cf'577'%) &'UbX' Foundations of Math 11 or Pre-Calculus %%cfAUh\%() cfYei]jUYbh ' '7F '#'fl ž&ž\$Ł

FIN 258

Finance 2

This course continues the introduction to bubWjU'a UbU[Ya Ybhk \]M'k Ug'dfY-gYbh'X]b:]bUbW'=Hcd]Wj]bWi XY. grcW_valuation, net present value and other capital budgeting techniques, deriving Wg\ ck]bZcfa Uhjcb Zfca ZbUbWjU'statements, capital markets, risk and fYh fbZWghcZWdd]HJZ bUbWjU'Yj YfU[YZ and dividend policy. The computer lab will make use ofspreadsheet software to gcj Y bUbWjU'dfcV'Ya g' DfYfYei]g]h'. B & + UbX'A 5H< %) + 7F #f1 ZbZ\$L

FINE

FINE 101

Art History I

Art history, a broad intellectual discipline, is central to the humanities. This introductory course examines, analyzes, and evaluates the major time periods, movea YbhgžUbX hfYbXg]b j]gi U Ufhgfprimarily painting, sculpture, and architecture cZ both Western and non-Western civilizations from prehistory through the Late A YX]Yj U dYf]cX" =b UXX]h]cb hc ghm]gh]W and structural components, students study historical, social, religious, political, I, WRPRUPDUHLH OLFYLVD SCA @G"X" # Art History I

required to produce paintings. Assignments address topics related to formal, YI dfYgg]j Yž UbX'\]ghcf]WgcVJU']ggi Yg'cZ painting. Learners explore the language of materials pertaining to paint handling and surface as well as strategies of representation and development of imagery. Students will combine intellectual information with experimentation, sensory alertness, and practical paint mixing g_]`g''-b!WUgg'k cf_'UbX'Ugg][ba Ybhg'k]``be reviewed in critiques.
DfYfYei]g]hY.:-B9'%\$-

FINE 106

First Nations Art, Design, and HYW\bc`c[mfGhi X]cL
This course will focus on the forms and

of self-awareness, increased understanding of others, and development of Y YWIJ Y' JbhYfdYfgcbU' Wa a i bJWIhJcb skills that can be used in a variety of care-giving contexts. Students will be encouraged to become more aware of the impact of their own communication choices and patterns. They will have opportunities to develop and use communication techniques that demonstrate personal awareness, respect, and active listening skills.

' 7F fl ž\$ž\$Ł

HCAP 130

Lifestyle and Choices

This course introduces students to a holistic concept of health and the components of a health-enhancing lifestyle. Ghi XYbtg 'k' YY' Joj JhYX 'tc' fY YVhi cb their own experience of health, recognizing challenges and resources that can impact lifestyle choices. Students will be introduced to a model that can be applied in other courses to understand the multifaceted aspects of health and healing.

& 7F f& 25 25 L HCAP 135

Introduction to Practice

This course provides an introduction to the role of the Health Care Assistant fk 75kk Jh, Jo h, Y 6f Jhjq, '7c'i a VJU'\YU'h, care system. Students will be introduced to the healthcare team and the roles and functions of the HCAs within the team. Students will also have opportiblhyg hc' XYJ Y'cd' gY'2fY YVMJ Y' g_]'g required for competent practice and will VY' JbhfcXi WX' hc' Y YVMJ Y' cV!2bX]b['approaches.

HCAP 140

Common Health Challenges

This course introduces students to the normal structure and function of the human body and normal bodily changes associated with aging. Students will explore common challenges to health and healing in relation to each body system. Students will also be encouraged to explore person-centered practice as it relates to the common challenges to health and, in particular, to end-of-life care.

DfYfYei]g]hYg. 5bmhk c c Z < 75D %&\$ž HCAP 125, HCAP 130, HCAP 135 ('7F fJ \$\$\$L

HCAP 145

Cognitive and/or Mental Health Challenges

This course builds on content from other courses to assist students to explore concepts and caregiving approaches h\Un'k\[]"\U'ck\[]h\Ya\[]hc\[]k\[]cf_\[]Y\YM]\[]Y'm with individuals experiencing cognitive or mental challenges. The emphasis in this course is on supporting clients with dementia, recognizing responsive behaviours and identifying person-centred intervention strategies.

Dfyfyei]g]hyg. 5bmhk c c Z'< 75D %&\$ž HCAP 125, HCAP 130, HCAP 135 ' 7F f1 \$\$\$L

HCAP 150

Personal Care and Assistance

H\]g'df\M\]W'\Wi i fgY'c Yfg'ghi XYbhg'h\Y' opportunity to acquire personal care and assistance skills within the parameters of the HCA role. The course is comprised of class and supervised laboratory experiences, which assist the student to integrate theory from other courses to develop caregiver skills that maintain and promote the comfort, safety, and

HIST 102

World History: The Late Twentieth Century

5gYei Y`hc'< €H\%\ZWtj Yf]b[h\YGYWtbX` World War, struggles in the Third World, America's victory over the Soviet Union in the Cold War, and the emergence of new superpowers in Japan and the European Union.

' '7F '#'f1 ž\$ž\$Ł

HIST 103

History of Canada to 1867

A survey of social, economic, and political developments. Topics include First Nations–White relations, early exploration, imperial rivalries, political reform, and gc/VJU* Wtb J/M*

' 7F #fl <u>ž</u>\$ž\$Ł

HIST 104

History of Canada since 1867

5 gYei Y`hc < €H%\$' "9a d\Ug]g]gd`UWX` on Confederation, the Riel Rebellion, immigration, urbanization and industrialization, and the evolution of foreign policy.

HIST 205



dents an opportunity to cultivate the skills, values, and attitudes necessary

Note

coding tasks using the computer programming language Python. Python is a key language used for backend web XYj Y`cda Ybhž XUHJ` UbU`ng]gž gV[Ybh] W computing, network automation and

KINS 120

Biomechanics

An introductory examination of the mechanical and anatomical basis of human movement. Students gain an understanding of the application of the elementary principles of physics and math and apply them to a quantitative analysis of human movement. This analysis also focuses on the development cZZcfWgk had be a gWWg'UbX'h\Y]f'Y YWM on initiation and controlling human movement.

DfYfYei]g]hY.:: ci bXUh]cbg'cZ'A Uh\ '\colongram'cf' MATH 045

DfYfYei]g]hY.?=BG%\$\$'7F#fl1%5%L

KINS 121

Leisure and Sport in Society

This course is an introductory examination of leisure and sport from the perspectives of the humanities and social sciences. Emphasis is placed on the XY bligcb cZ WbWdbg UbX cb X]ZZYfYbh theories which purport to explain the nature and role of leisure and sport in Canadian society.

DfYfYei]g]hY`cf`7cfYei]g]hY.`?=BG`%\$\$ '`7F`#f1'\$\$\$£

KINS 124

Principles of Physical Fitness

This course will provide an overview of the concepts and principles of physical hbYgg"H\Y'rcd]WUfYUg']bWl XY'h\Y WtadcbYbhg'cZ\YU'r\!fY'Uh'X' hbYgg"Z]rbYgg'UggYgga Ybrgž UbX' h\Y'Y YWfg'cZ\YI Yfcise. Students will study and perform a variety of conditioning exercises. The theory and practice of personal exercise prescription will be emphasized. This course will incorporate both lecture and physical activity labs.

DfYfYei]g]hY cf 7cfYei]g]hY.?=BG'%\$\$' 7F #fl %%\$L

KINS 128

Contemporary Health Issues

This course will focus on many of the health issues in current society. This course includes the following topics: psychological disorders, complementary and alternative medicine, reproduction and pregnancy, infection and immunity, a U°cf X]gYUgYg ftardiovascular diseases, cancer, diabetestZ a i gW cg_YYHU X]gcfXYfg#X]gYUgY fte.g., arthritis, osteoporosistZ a YX]WhjcbgZ UbX U[]b[fte.g., dementia, death and dyingt 8 Y hc h Y evolving nature of health information, additional topics may be covered.

' '7F '#'fl *\$*\$Ł

KINS 132

Human Functional Anatomy

This course introduces the anatomy of the body and how it relates to human movement and performance. Students use a multimedia cadaver study, three-dimensional models, and lab activities to facilitate a hands-on approach to learning.

DfYfYei]g]hY cf 7cfYei]g]hY ? = B G %\$\$
' 7F #fl %%\$L

KINS 150

Pedagogy and Coaching

This course will provide students with hty by WggUfm_bck "YX[Y"UbX" dfc Wybcy to adequatley and successfully coach and operate all aspects of a sport team or program. Emphasis will be placed on the followng topics: roles, functions, and tasks of a coach, making ethical decisions, planning a practice, basic nutrition concepts, the teaching process UbX Y"[[N]]mZf"B77D Wfh] Whoch" Dfyfyei]g]hy cf 7cfyei]g]hy.?=BG%\$\$

KINS 221

Physical Growth and Motor Development

This course examines the characteristics of physical growth and motor development throughout the lifespan. Topics include theories of development, growth and development of the body UbX VcX]mgngth/a g f]"Y"Z UbUlca]WU UbX d\ng]c c[]WU XYj Y cda YbHZ[

ž UbX h

the course will break down food into its chemical components, known as nutrients, and discuss the functions and health implications of nutrients.

DfYfYei]g]hY. ?=BG'%\$\$

' '7F '#'fl zszsŁ

KINS 276

Exercise Physiology

This course is an introduction to the physiology of muscular exercise, physical conditioning, and training. Topics in-WIXY. 'UW HY 'UbX 'W\ fcb]WY YW harczyl Yf-Wildy cb vcxmgnghya g/vug/www.bw/dhg.cz cardiovascular, respiratory, nervous and a i gW/`UffYgdcbgYg'hc'd\ng]WV`UWMjj]hm/ short and long term adaptations to ex-YfV]gY/UbX h\Y]bhYffY`Uh]cbg\]dg Ua cb[energy intake, energy transfer during exercise, and the physiologic systems that support energy transfer. Students apply what they have learned to enhance exercise training, athletic performance, and health.

DfYfYei]g]hY.? - BG'&' & cf'6-€ '% & ' '7F '#'fl ž&ž\$Ł

KINS 291

Practical Work Experience in Kinesiology

H\Y'di fdcgY'cZh\]g' Y`X'YIdYf]YbWY']g' to provide the student with a practical `YUfb]b['Ybj]fcba Ybh]b h\Y YX cZ _]bYg]c`c[m" ≢r c Yfg ghiXYbhg h\Y opportunity to be active participants in a work-related environment and apply theory, concepts, and skills learned previously during their various Kinesioogy diploma courses.

DfYfYei]g]hYg. %) WfYX]hg]b ? +B G \$ '7F '#'f\\$\ž\\$\ž\\"+L

LAW.....

LAW 050

Provincial Level Law

Law 050 is designed to provide students with an awareness of various past and present forces that shape Canadian society in relation to Canadian law. This awareness will be used to build an understanding of how multiple cultural, geographic, economic, gender, political, and racial perspectives impact and intersect with the Canadian legal system. Students will be expected to challenge and revise their personal points of view by reviewing the ways "others" both impact and are impacted by the Canadian legal system.

DfY'cf'7cfYei]g]hY.'9b[`]g\'\%ž'9b[`]g\' 050, English 051, or First People's

English 12 \$"7F"#f\%&") "hchU" WtifqY"\cifqL"

I AW 294

Business Law

This course introduces students to fundamental legal concepts, principles, and issues that are relevant to Canadian Vi q]bYqq" + U`qc dfca chYq Ub i bXYfstanding of how these legal concepts UbX]ggi Yg UfY Udd]YX hc gdYVI W problems in business. Topics include an introduction to the Canadian legal system, the law of torts, and the law of contract. An in-depth investigation is h\Yb'a UXY']b'qdYW WUfYUq'cZWbhfUW and business law, including sale of goods contracts, employment contracts, the law of agency, corporations, secured transactions, the law of real property and mortgages, and negotiable instruments. ' '7F'#fl <u>%</u>\$\$Ł

MATH

MATH 028

Fundamental Preparatory Mathematics (Competency 6UqYXŁ

ducing statistics, scale diagrams and logical reasoning.

DfYfYei]g]hY. A Uh\ \$' \$ cf': ci bXUh]cbg of Math 10 with a C or higher or Pre-cal-W i g'%5 k]h\ U'7 cf'\][\Yf/Wta d'YhYX within the last year or as evaluated by an Academic Upgrading placement test \$'7F #f\%&'HchU' Wti fgY\ci fgt'

MATH 044

Advanced Developmental Mathematics

The course includes math for science, number and number operations, geometry, algebra – linear and quadratic equations, inequalities, factoring polynomials,

problem solving skills. Topics covered include problem solving, set theory, the real number system, functions, geometry, measurement, logic, probability and counting, ratio and proportion, linear and exponential growth, and number theory. Optional topics may include history of mathematics, and mathematics in art, music or sports.

DfYfYei]q]hY.: ci bXUh]cbg'cZA Uh\Ymatics 11 or MATH 043 or MATH 045, or Yei]j U`Ybh

MATH 135

Discrete Mathematics I

This course is an introduction to the h\Ycfm UbX Udd`]\Whichg cZ b]hY UbX countable sets. Topics include set h\Ycfmz]bWig]cb#YlWig]cb df]bV]jd`Yz multiplication principle, counting theory, propositional and predicate logic, mathematical induction, number theory and b]hY ghUhY a UW]bYg" H\]g Wti fgY]g U gc c YfYX Ug 7G7 %) "Ghi XYbhg k]h\ WfYX]h for CSC 135 cannot take Math 135 for further credit.

DfYfYei]g]hY : ci bXUh]cbg cZA Uh\Ymatics 12 or Precalculus 12 or Math 050 cf'A Uh\ '%\$\$'cf'Yei]j U'Ybh'

' '7F '#'fl *\$*\$Ł

MATH 145

Math for Business

This course introduces students to the principle and practices of mathematics with applications to business. The course covers the mathematical interpretation of fundamental business, economic and bUbVJU` WcbWrdhg k]h\ Udd`]VVJhjcb hc managerial decision making.

DfYfYei]g]hY. GF5 k]h\ 'U'gWtfY'Uh'h\ Y' a]Xdc]bhWhc 'cf'\][\Yf"

' '7F '#'fl **ž\$ž\$**Ł

MATH 157

Business Statistics

This course introduces the student to basic statistical methods. Topics include descriptive statistics, probability, estimation, hypothesis testing, charting, and linear regression. Applications to business are stressed.

DfYfYei]g]hY.: ci bXUh]cbgcZA Uh\ 11 or Pre-Calculus 11 or MATH 045 or Yei]j U`Ybh

' '7F '#'fl **ž**\$ž\$Ł

MATH 165

Calculus for Social, Economin and Life Sciences

The topics covered in this course are the basic concepts and techniques of X] YfYbhlu` UbX`]bhY[fu` VVVVV`i až k]h\ emphasis on applications of interest to students not majoring in mathematical sciences.

DfYfYei]g]hY.: ci bXUh]cbg cZA Uh\Ymatics 12 or Precalculus 12 or Math 050 cf A Uh\ "%\$\$ cf Yei]j U`Ybh" ' '7F '#'f(<u>*</u>\$*\$Ł

MATH 180

Mathematics for Civil Engineering Technology I

This course explores the basic theory, techniques and application of algebra, geometry and statistics as required to solve problems in Civil Engineering Technology. Topics will include trigonometry, linear, quadratic, exponential and logarithmic functions, analytic geometry, vectors, and statistical methods including data summarization, probability, normal distributions, sampling distributions, Wcb XYbW]bhYfj U'g' UbX ``]bYUf' fY[fYgsion. Applications to civil engineering are emphasized throughout the course.

7cfYei]q]hY. 7=J 9 %\$ ž7=J 9 %\$ 7F #f) z\$z\$Ł

MATH 185

Mathematics for Civil Engineering Technology II

This course expands on knowledge gained in MATH 180, Mathematics for 7]j] 9b[]bYYf]b[HYVNbc`c[m ₹ UbX will cover topics in calculus and matrix algebra necessary for Civil Engineering Technology. Topics will include limits, derivatives of algebraic, trigonometric, logarithmic and exponential functions, XY b]hY`UbX`]bXYZ]b]hY`]bhY[fU`gž X]ZZYfential equations, matrix operations and inverses, and solving systems of linear equations using matrices. Applications to civil engineering are emphasized throughout the course. DfYfYei]q]hY. A 5H< % \$ 7cfYei |q|hY. 7=J 9 %)

MATH 190

Principles of Mathematics for Elementary Educationequat274 t1 ir1 (TJ Engl).5 (1 ynt1 Tdand solving)).5 4800gfor Civil & Di0.01.yth63etry, vec

MATH 205

Probability and Statistics

This course is an introduction to the theory, techniques, and applications of dfcVUV] Im X]gff]Vi f]cbg" + i]g gi]hUVY for students studying mathematics, physical science, applied science, or mathematical economics. Topics include probability, discrete and continuous random variables, expectations, probability distributions, central limit theorem, estimation and hypothesis testing. DfYfYei]g]hY. A 5H< %\$%

MFAB 300

Metal Fabricator Level 3

H.Y '-bXi ghf]U 'A YW Ub]WfMillwrightE Level 3 course is delivered with traditional classroom and shop-VUgYX 'Joghfi WfJcb"'--h]g XYg][bUhYX'Ug' -bXi ghf]U 'A YW Ub]WfMillwrightEi bXYf' h\Y '-bhYf!dfc]]bWJU 'FYX 'GYU' dfc[fUa'''' DfYfYei]g]hY. 'A YhU'': UVf]Wlncf' @Yj Y'' % cf': ci bXUh]cb/ A i gh' VY' U' fY[]ghYfYX' Metal Fabricator Apprentice with SkilledTradesBC..

(210 total course hours

MGT.....

MGT 150

Introduction to Entrepreneurship

This course introduces students from any background to the process of planning a business. Students will work in peer groups to use the business planning process to decide on the viability cZ U'Vi gjbYgg JXYU''; fci dg k J`XY bY U'Vi gjbYggž JXYbhJZmdchYbhJU' a Uf_Yhfsl£ for the business, create basic marketing UbX bUbWJU'd'Ubg'UbX'XYj Y'cd'U'VUgJW business plan that could be presented to a potential investor.

' '7F '#'f\$ž *ž*\$Ł

MGT 154

5dd`]YX <i a Ub FY`Uh]cbg

This course focuses on the personal management and interpersonal communication skills that contribute to success in the business world. Areas covered include personal management and interpersonal communication development skills. Classroom participation and discussion are a necessary part of this course.

7cfYei]g]hYgf7cf8YbhU*5gg]gh]b['ghiXYbhg'cb'nk:89BH%]\$ž%]%2%]'ž%]+''7F#f&2&2\$L

MGT 157

Principles of Management

This course focuses on the foundations of management theory. Management is presented as a discipline and as a process. The course introduces the key issues of management from the essential skills to management ethics. Major topic areas will include the foundations of planning and decision making, organizational design, managing change and innovation, leadership, motivation, communications, supervision, and control of operations.

' '7F '#'f1 **z**\$z\$Ł

MGT 254

Applied Group and Leadership Skills

Teamwork is a vital part of organizahjcbU```]ZY"' DUfhjMjdUhjb['YYMjjY`m]b teams and groups requires the ability to understand how groups develop and to understand our own personal style, the styles of others, and how these impact h\Y'XYjY`cda Ybh'cZU'[fcid"9 YVMjY hYUa g'UbX'[fci dg'fYei]fY'Y YVMjY"YUX-Yfg"Ghi XYbhg'UfY]bhfcXi WYX hc X] YfYbh leadership styles and discover their pergcbU YUXYfg\]d dfc Y" 5fYUg Wtj YfYX include stages of group development, functional leadership, motivation, lines cZ Wcaaib]WWh]cbž Wcb]WhifYgc`ih]cbž and managing change. As this is an applied skills course, students are given the opportunity to participate in and analyze a group experience for the semester.

DfYfYei]g]hY. &+ WfYX]hg'd'i g'A; H%) (cf

 $\label{limit} \textbf{high.5}~ \texttt{Aw}~ \textbf{0}~ \textbf{-1.187001D00030012205600} \\ \textbf{euaTm}(\textbf{MGT}~ \textbf{254}~\textbf{Jj/Span} \\ \textbf{\textit{A}CtualTextF5} \\ \textbf{\textit{BDC}}~ \textbf{5} \\ \textbf{\textit{BDC}}~ \textbf{(}~\textbf{\textit{JjEMC}}~ \textbf{/TTOMESTALE}) \\ \textbf{\textit{TTOMESTALE}} \\ \textbf{\textit{TTOMES$

\c]gh]b[#]Zh]b["UbXacj]b[""f+&\$ThchU`WtifgY\cifgt

MILL 116

±bXi ghf]U``A YW\Ub]WfA]``k f][\h# Machinist Foundation

HNY DXI ght U' A YWUD WF A UW b)gh Foundation program combines class-room-based theory with hands on practical training in a shop setting. Skills learned in the program will provide students with skills to seek an appre ticeship b h Y DXI ght Y XWUD WB] kf [\ h C Machinist trade. Topics include: safety related functions, tools and equipment, routine trade activities, measuring

MKT 284

Social Media Marketing

MKT 286

Digital Marketing Essentials

The digital marketing course is designed to help students learn how today's competitive businesses develop online marketing strategies in the digital marketplace. This course will provide fundamental understanding of the internet marketplace and some related hands-on experience to better equip learners with the skills needed to perform vital digital marketing functions. The course will require digital resources UbX k]``]bjcjY\caYkcf_/h\i gž]h]gUXvised that students have a regular access to a personal computer and internet. DfYfYei]g]hYg. A ?H'%) &žUbX 7=G'%*) ' '7F '#'fl *%*\$Ł

MLTS.....

Note: MLTS courses are restricted to students in the Medical Laboratory Technology Science program.

MLTS 101



Medical Terminology

This course is designed to provide the student with the basic fundamentals of medical terminology in both written and spoken forms. Mastery of word parts and building skills will aid the student in understanding medical terminology and anatomical relations. Medical terminology of the organization of the body, to include integumentary, musculoskeletal, digestive, cardiovascular, respiratory, urinary, reproductive, and nervous systems will be studied along with the special senses and the endocrine system. %7F #f%35\$L

MLTS 110

Microbiology and Infection

Prevention

A [W/cV]c`c[m UbX : ±bZ/V//n]cb : DfYj Ybh]cb

introduces the student to clinical \$\text{(linmeced alo0.7 (he oten ano)}\text{J0.602.y and}\text{\text{pilding}}\text{D.6} \text{(\text{kills})}\text{D.6} introducd.

101, MLTS 110, MLTS 112, MLTS 114, MLTS 116, MLTS 122

MLTS 144

Microbiology III

A]WcV]c'c[m = Yl dUbXg' h\Y' bi a VYf' of microorganisms as covered in MLTS 110 and MLTS 143. The body sites and infections involved are also expanded. Antimicrobial testing is covered in detail. Gram positive bacilli, anaerobes, and spirochetes that are often involved in human diseases are covered. The student continues to practice the safe lab practices learned in MLTS 110. DfYfYei]g]hY. 5 a]b]a i a 'cZ61' [fUXY' in each of the following courses: MLTS 131, MLTS 143, MLTS 158, MLTS 164, MLTS 176, MLTS 181

MLTS 158

Introduction to Hematology

This course is a study of the production and function of the normal blood cells: erythrocytes, leukocytes and platelets. The laboratory sessions include micro-

MLTS 248

Microbiology Practicum

This course reviews and expands the student's theoretical knowledge of microbiology through tutorials, worksheets, case studies and exams. This course also covers the practical component of microbiology through work experience in a clinical laboratory.

DfYfYei]g]hYg. 5 a]b]a i a 'cZ'6! [fUXY' in each of the following courses: MLTS 136, MLTS 144, MLTS 161, MLTS 168, MLTS 182, MLTS 195

- '7F '#'f&ž\$ž%\$Ł

MLTS 264

Hematology Practicum

This course reviews and expands the students' theoretical knowledge of hematology through tutorials, case studies and exams. This course also covers the practical component of hematology through work experience in a clinical laboratory.

Dfyffyei [g]hyg. 5 a]b]a i a cZ6! [fUXY in each of the following courses: MLTS 136, MLTS 144, MLTS 161, MLTS 168, MLTS 182, MLTS 195 + 7F #f&法法 Ł

MLTS 268

Clinical Chemistry Practicum

This course reviews and expands the student's theoretical knowledge of clinical chemistry through tutorials, worksheets, case studies and exams. This course also covers the practical component of clinical chemistry through work experience in a clinical laboratory.

Dfyfyei]g]hy. 5 a]b]a i a cZ6! [fuXy in each of the following courses: MLTS 136, MLTS 144, MLTS 161, MLTS 168, MLTS 182, MLTS 195 + 7F #fk/\$5 Ł

MLTS 270

Specimen Collection Practicum

Major topics covered are blood collection, safe work practices, and professionalism. Students will practice the collection, handling, transportation and processing of various laboratory specimens to help ensure the quality of laboratory results. Emphasis will be on the collection of blood specimens, and practice in venous collection on adult and capillary collection will be provided. Dfyfyei]g]hy. 5 a]b]a i a 'cZ6! [fUXY' in each of the following courses: MLTS 101, MLTS 110, MLTS 112, MLTS 114, MLTS 116, MLTS 122 ''7F #f\$") \$\$\$&\$L\$\$

MLTS 288

Transfusion Medicine Practicum

This course reviews and expands on the theoretical knowledge of transfusion science through case studies, worksheets and exams. This includes the principles of immunology and knowledge of blood group systems. This course covers the practical component of transfusion sci-

the public and various methods used to minimize radiation dose to patients and personnel.

DfYfYei]g]hY. Gi **WY** ggZi `Wta d`Yh]cb cZ the following courses with a minimum 7Ž. A F58 '%\$'%A F58 '%\$' žA F58 '%\$) ž A F58 '%\$+žA F58 '%\$- žA F58 '%%\ZD< MG` 115, BIO 126

DfYfYei]g]hY cf 7cfYei]g]hY. A F58 %&\$ž A F58 %&&

& 7F #f%") ž\$ž\$Ł

MRAD 125



FY`Uh]cbU`5bUhca mUbX` D\ng]c`c[mA F58 =

During this course, the gross anatomy, location, and anatomical relationships among organs within the abdominopelvic cavity are examined. These areas of study are integrated into a sectional imaging approach, where the body is j]Yk YX]b 'Vc Xmd 'Ub Yg faxial, coronal, & sagittal sections 2"7cbj Ybh]cbU UbUhca ical presentations are supplemented by images obtained from diagnostic imaging technologies. Physiology is presented where relevant and contributes an understanding of the structure and relationships among adjacent organs, body processes, functional imaging procedures, and important clinical considerations.

DfYfYei]g]hY. Gi **WY** ggZi `Wta d`Yh]cb cZ the following courses with a minimum 7Ž. A F58 '%&\$ZA F58 '%&&ZA F58 '%&(
DfYfYei]g]hY cf '7cfYei]g]hY. A F58 '%+Z A F58 '%-

) '7F '#'f**)** ž\$ž\$Ł

MRAD 127



Professional Ethics and the Canadian Healthcare System

♣b h]g' Wti fgYž ghi XYbhg' ghi Xm Yh]W matters and current and emerging issues in the Canadian healthcare system such as organizational change, resource management, departmental operation, and professionalism in the workplace. ♣b UXX]h]cbž di V']W j Yfgi g' df]j UhY healthcare is reviewed. Ethical issues encountered in the current healthcare environment are studied by applying the ethical theories, the professional code of ethics, and standards of practice.

Dfyfyei]g]hy. Gi **Wy**ggZi `Wda d`Yh]cb'cZ' the following courses with a minimum 7Ž. A F58 '%&\$žA F58 '%&&žA F58 '%&(Dfyfyei]g]hy'cf'7cfyei]g]hy'. A F58 '%&) ž' A F58 '%&-

' '7F '#'f1 **ž**\$ž\$Ł

MRAD 129



Clinical Applications in Computed Tomography

This course provides students with a basic skill set to perform Computed Tomog-fUd\mfCTŁYI Ua]bUrjcbg"9a d\Ugjg']g'cb' the practical application and theoretical concepts of CT imaging. Best practices in safety and patient care are discussed.

A F58'&(+žA F58'&(, žA F58'&(-žD<MG' 225, BIO 226 Dfyfyei]g]hY'cf'7cfyei]g]hY.'A F58'&) \$ ('7F'#fl Z\$Z\$L

NRFT.....

Note: NRFT courses are restricted to students in the Natural Resources and Forest Technology Diploma program.

NRFT 101

Indigenous Plants

The purpose of this course is to identify key indigenous plants and native trees in British Columbia and understand the autecology and the cultural uses for plants associated with various First Nations and other groups. Students also learn the indicator role these indigenous d'Ubrg d'Umjb h Y WUgg] Whjcb cZZcfygn sites and other land management activities.

' '7F '#'f&z ž\$Ł'

NRFT 103

Introduction to Forest Soils

The course is basic to an understanding cZZcfYghdfcXi Wfj]mdbXhYgJXYY YWfg resulting from various forestry practices, with applications in silviculture, watershed management, and engineering. Topics covered are landforms and soil formation, physical and chemical propyfhjYgʻcZgc]gʻzXYgWfJdhjcbʻcZdfc 'YgžhY' 7UbUXJUb 'GnghYa 'cZ Gc]' '7'Ugg] Whjcbʻz site productivity and soil disturbance. Field exercises will emphasize sampling XYgWfJdh]cb'UbX WUgg] WhjcbˈcZgc]g" '7F #fl z&zst

NRFT 105

Ornithology and Mammology

NRFT 105 is focused on studying birds and mammals that live in British Columbia and the habitat that is required to sustain them. Besides studying anatomy, physiology, reproductive, and behavioural characteristics the course will focus on learning how to correctly identify the birds and mammals by their sound, their appearance, colouration, and the type of habitat in which they are found. Students will also study the population status and current health of the environment in which these birds and mammals live.

' '7F'#f&z z\$£

NRFT 108

Map and Spatial Data

%&' žBF: H'%&, žBF: H'% %žBF: H'&\$& ' '7F #f1 ž&ž\$Ł

NRFT 202

Forest Ecology

This course will provide an introduction to global ecosytems and climatic Weblfc`gž YbYf[m ck ž dfcXi Wfj]|mž biogechemical cycling, climate and the physical environment, ecosystem sta-V]|mž X]ghi fVUbWž UbX gi WWgg]cb" \$\diamondright{a}\text{introduce}\$ the Biogeoclimatic 7`Ugg] WUh]cb 'GnghYa 'cZ67' UbX 'Webg]XYf' \$\diamondright{a}\text{b}X][Ybci g'dYfgdYWfj] Yg"

NRFT 230

BUhifu FYgcifW GYa]bUf =

This course consists of a series of seminars covering a wide range of topics dealing with the role various groups and organizations have in regard to natural resource management in BC. The course will explore how these groups and organizations approach and address natural resource management in BC. Participants will learn about their options for continuing educational and professional organization membership. Professional organizations will be reviewed and the obligations for professional practice will be outlined.

&7F '#'f&ž\$ž\$Ł

NRFT 233

Forest Engineering II

This course provides the student with an introduction to the common harvesting systems and methods used in British Columbia. The topics include the principles of sustainable development in forest practice, evaluation of site and recommendation of harvesting system, harvesting planning, harvesting budget, log transportation, and safety management.

DfYfYei]g]hY. 'B F: H'&%' ' '7F '#'fl Z Z\$Ł'

NRFT 251

5dd`]YX'FYgYUfVX'Dfc'YVM

A capstone course focusing on applied research and communication, show-casing skills that are developed across the program curriculum. Students will undertake an exercise in basic applied research, developing a hypothesis, collecting data to test a hypothesis, Vota d'Yhjlo['Ub'UbU'ngj]g'UbX' bU'mXfUking conclusions. Real-world situations will be explored with a focus on natural resources.

DfYfYei]g]hY. BF: H'&\$-7cfYei]g]hY. 9B; @&) & %7F #f\$Z Z\$Ł

NRFT 261

9I hYbXYX B Uhi fU`FYgci fWfg' Field Studies

This course is an intensive one-week filncluding weekends! Y'X' YI YfWgY']b' which students are exposed to a range of forestry practices and activities in different parts of BC from the interior to the BC lower coast. Field activities will involve YI YfWgYg/ cVgYfj UhJcb/ UbX' UbU'ng]g' cZ research facilities, forestry operations and manufacturing facilities.

DfYfYei]q]hY. 'BF: H'&\$%Z'BF: H'&\$' Z'BF: H'

&\$) žBF: H'&\$+žBF: H'&%\$žBF: H'&%⁄ž BF: H'&%

%7F #f\$ž "&ž\$Ł"

NRFT 291

B Uhi fU`FYgci fW':]Y`X'GW\cc`` and Cultural Exchange

This course provides an opportunity to observe natural and managed, forested and non-forested ecosystems in an international setting. Seminar topics will include an overview of natural resources, forest ecosystem management, and how the host country balances stakeholders' demands with maintaining biodiversity and ecosystem health. Students will have an opportunity to compare and contrast the host country's forest land management practices with practices in British Columbia. Seminars on the host country's culture and history and participation in a variety of socio-cultural activities will also occur.

' '7F '#'f\$ž"* ž"\$Ł

NRUA

Note: NRUA courses are restricted to students in the Nursing Unit Assistant Program.

NRUA 162

Workplace Observation I

This course will include an instructor-led orientation and one full day of workplace observation. During the placement students will be expected to observe UbX fY YVM cb h\Y _bck YX[Y UbX g_] g they have gained up to that point in the program.

DfYfYei]g]hY. BFI 5 %+%k]h\ 'U'a]b]-mum B

\$7F ff%") ``YVWri fY`\ci fgž'+") 'dfUVM]WV a \ci fqL

NRUA 164

Workplace Observation II

This course is comprised of one full day of workplace observation. During the placement students will be expected to cVgYfj Y`UbX`fY YVMcb`h\Y`_bck`YX[Y` and skills they have gained up to that point in the program.

DfYfYei]g]hY.BFI5%*&k]h\UbG \$7Ff\")dfUVM]Wa\cifqL

NRUA 166

Nursing Unit Assistant Employment Skills

Nursing Unit Assistant students will be provided with the essential skills necessary for achieving successful consideration of employment in the health care industry. A professional and articulate resume and cover letter as well as interview skills will be developed. Students will learn appropriate workplace behavior and attire, customer service skills, basics cZYa chicbu jbhr [] ybw zwb jmf ygc i-tion and handling workplace stress.

Dfyf ye jgjh BFI 5 % (k jh Ub G

NRUA 171

DUh]Ybh7\UfhFYWtfXg

This course will introduce students to patient charts, the forms that are commonly used on charts, and chart packages used in outpatient and inpatient specialty nursing units. Students will learn to recognize each form and the uses of each of these forms and practice completing orders relating to these areas. They will learn the chart order and the nursing unit assistant's responsibilities in maintaining patient charts. The importance of communication between patient registration, medical records and nursing units will be discussed.

DfYfYei]g]hY. 'i 'BFI 5'%' \$'k]h\ 'U'a]b]mum B &7F 'f&ž\$ž\$Ŀ

NRUA 172

Admissions, Discharges and Transfers

Students will learn the responsibilities of the nursing unit assistant in admitting, discharging and transferring patients. Students will also learn isolation precautions and the role of the nursing unit assistant in ensuring precautions are taken and procedures followed. Physician's orders, transcription and gl[blc dfcWxi fYg UfY YUfbYX Un Ub introductory level. The purpose of the < YUfN -bZcfa Uflcb A UbU[Ya YbhXYdUfh ment and their role in collecting patient information from hospital admissions will be discussed.

DfYfYei]g]hY. BFI 5 %%k]h\ Ua]b]-mum B &7F f&&\$\$

NRUA 173

Pharmacology and Medication Orders I

Students will learn to use the 24-hour clock in a clinical setting. They will learn UVci hXfi ["WhY[cf]Yg# gYgZbcb!Zcfa i lary preparations and the names of the most common medications. Students will also be introduced to the types of Medication Administration Records fMARE UbX k]"dfUMfgY hfUbgWf]V]b[cfders onto these records in an accurate

and timely manner. The many uses of the Compendium of Pharmaceuticals and GdYMJUhjYgfCPStZd\Ufa UWcc[mjcWWi-lary and abbreviations will be taught. DfYfYei]g]hY. BFI 5 %+%k]h\ U'a]b]-mum B &7F f&2525L

NRUA 174

Pharmacology and Medication Orders II

Students will continue to expand knowledge and utilize the skills applied]b BFI 5 "%+" " 8fi [g U YWM]b[bYfjcigž endocrine and respiratory systems, as well as topical medications will be introduced and recalled. Students will continue to process medication orders and practise transcribing analgesia, total dufybhyfu' bi hf]h]cb' fTPNŁZ k]h\ XfUk UZ]bhfUj Ybci gʻf⊎tž Yd]Xi fU` UbX`]bgi`]b medications. Pharmacological databases will be demonstrated and students will have the opportunity to practise utilizing these databases to further expand their knowledge about medication in all settings.

DfYfYei]g]hY.BFI5"%+' k]h\'U'6"[fUXY &7F'f&\%\$\L

NRUA 175

Laboratory Orders

Students learn about the laboratory department, cancer control agency and related subdepartments. They will relate X] YfYbh Z bWgcbg cZ hY' 'UVcfUrcfmz from collecting specimens for analysis to interpreting results, and recognizing lab personnel involved in each function. Nursing Unit Assistant students will learn to complete requisitions for lab tests, identify patient preparations, and recognize departments responsible. DfYfYei]g]hY. BFI 5 %+%k]h\ Ua]b]-mum B

NRUA 176

Diagnostic Orders

This course is designed to provide students with the necessary skills to be Wtb XYbh k Jh dfcWggJb[XJU[bcgh]W orders. Nursing Unit Assistant students will be exposed to the medical imaging department, cardiology department, and respiratory department and sub departments. The focus will be on successful completion of orders for each test including patient preparations. DfYfYei JgJhY. BFI 5 %+%k Jh Ua JbJ-mum B &7F f&\$\$\frac{1}{2}\$\frac{1}{2}\$\frac{1}{2}\$\$\frac{1}{2}\$\$\frac{1}{2}\$\$\frac{1}{2}\$\$\

NRUA 177

Medical/Surgical Orders

Students will become familiar with common surgical and medical procedures and apply this knowledge directly to order processing. A practical approach

Nursing 100 520 30 50 kip Artm խ [t] 1057 chap orthodorthdap 2_1 1 Tf-0.01 Tw 77 Td Nursi05200 ubdepartmen mon sur06 with tha 05 Tw 0 -1 -1.187 Td 0.5 Ass 0.55 ns. Jucills to learn 05207 with theu to 0.5 0 -1 mum B

&7F f&ž\$ž\$Ł

NURS 203

Health Promotion in Families

⊕IfcXi Wg h.Ycfm fY'Uh/X' hc Zla]]Yg across the lifespan within the context of primary health care in the North. Emphasis is on family assessment skills and working in partnership with families in the development of health promotion and illness and injury prevention strategies. Holistic care of families during transitions such as normal childbearing, childrearing, and caring for an elderly parent is included.

DfYfYei]g]hYgʻcfʻ7cfYei]g]hYgʻBIFGʻ %\$%ZBIFG`%\$&Z6+C`%%%Z6+C`%%&

' '7F'#f1*ž*\$ž\$Ł

NURS 204

Healing Modalities

Provides an overview of healing modalities currently used by nurses and other experts in practice in British Columbia. Principles of pharmacology and pharmacodynamics are addressed. Opportunity is provided for students to explore various complementary healing techniques. Dfyfyei]g]hyg. 6€ 7886€ 76888

Introduction to First Nations Health

Provides an overview of First Nations \YU'h\ZZ\Mcfg']b i Yb\\\[b] \YU'h\ 'gh\h' g\Z\\ and issues arising from Northern and remote living. Historical events and their impact on health are introduced. Current barriers to health, along with culturally sensitive nursing implications, are explored.

DfYfYei]g]hY. 5BH< %\$% 7cfYei]g]hY. 5BH< %\$% ' 7F #fl \$\$\$Ł

NURS 206

Basic Nutrition

Examines the nutritional needs of specific client groups throughout the lifespan and in various states of wellness and illness. The course reviews the physiology of carbohydrate, fat, protein, and energy metabolism. Topics include enteral and parenteral nutrition, trends and issues in nutritional practice, and the psychosocial and cultural aspects of food and eating behaviours.

DfYfYei]g]hY. 6€ *%%26€ *%&

' 7F #fl <u>z</u>\$z\$Ł

NURS 215

Care of the Adult

This course examines principles and practices of nursing adults with health problems. The focus is on the acquisition and application of knowledge in planning, implementing and evaluating the nursing care of clients requiring medical and surgical intervention. Holistic health care of individuals is highlighted. The course includes laboratory instruction in psychomotor skills. The clinical practicum enables the student to integrate the theory and skills needed to provide nursing care.

. '7F '#'fl 2%"+2%\$"(Ł

NURS 220

Extended Clinical Practicum I

This course provides the opportunity for consolidated clinical nursing practice, k]h UXi 'g k \c `\Uj Y \YUh\ dfcV'Ya g" h builds on previous clinical practice with adults and may occur in various practice setting in nortern BC. The practicum is restricted to students in the NCBNP. DfYfYei]g]h/g. 6-£ '%) \(\frac{2}{3} \) \(\f

PHIL

PHIL 100

Introduction to Philosophy

D< @ \%\$^]g`XYg][bYX'hc`]blfcXi W'ghidents to philosophy as a study discipline. 7cfY'ei Ygh]cbg'k]``VY'Ug_YX. •g'h\YfY'U'God? What is morality? How important is knowledge to truth? Are humans capable of knowing everything? Are humans mere material beings, or is there a non-material aspect to human life? What is justice? What is a civil society? What is politics? Students will be introduced to some of h\YVYgha]bXg'k\c`\Uj Y'c YfYX']bg][\h\UbXi bXYfghUbX]b['cb h\YgY]ggi Yg''D< \$\alpha\$ 100 will arouse interest in students for h\]g` Y'X'cZgh' Xn\(\hat{z}\)]g\YVbY\(\frac{Z}\)]gic "YUfb]b[\(\frac{z}\) and career development.

' '7F '#'fl **ž\$ž\$**Ł'

PHIL 101

Moral Philosophy in the Western Tradition

Morality and ethics are framed socially and culturally in every human society, and are thus dependent on local, social, and historical contexts. This course surveys the development of moral philosophy in the Western tradition. Students will review major thinkers and texts, identify the values and ideas that have shaped Western philosophical thought since 600 BC, and critically examine those contributions and positions in relation to the present through the lens of key moral questions.

' '7F '#'fl <u>%</u>\$\$\

PHIL 102

Theory of Knowledge in Western Philosophy

An examination of skeptical doubts concerning the possibility of knowledge. What distinguishes knowledge from opinion? Does evidence have to convince everyone before it constitutes proof? Does what is true depend on what people regard as true? Can perception show us how the world really is or merely how it appears to creatures like us? Should we believe only what there lg gi Vlybh Yj IXYbW hc gi ddcfh3 < ck is faith related to knowledge and belief?

PHIL 107

Critical Texts in Western Thought: Modern and Contemporary

This course is conducted as a seminar devoted to the discussion of assigned readings. At the end of a series of seminars on the work of an author or group of authors, there is a short written assignment, giving students an opportunity to formulate and express carefully their understanding of the issues raised. While making their acquaintance with some important ideas in modern and contemporary western thought, students develop their abilities to read, write, and speak, and uncover the meaning and structure of arguments in a variety of genres and subjects. Texts will vary from year to year.

' '7F '#'fl <u>*</u>\$**\$Ł

PHIL 115

$K cf^XFY^{[]}cbg=$

A foundational course in the study of religion intended as an introduction to the fY`][]cbg'h\Uh\Uj Y`U'g][b] WJbh'Zc``ck]b[`UbX#cf`]b i YbW']b'ci f'k cf`X"
DfYfYei]g]hY. 9B; @%\$'

' '7F '#'f1 **ž**\$**ž**\$Ł

PHIL 205

Philosophy of Science

An examination of philosophical issues WbWfb]b[h\YbUh fYcZgVJVbh] Wh\Ycf-

ies and explanations. How is theory to be distinguished from observation? How can theories be tested by confrontation with observed facts if what we are willing to count as a fact depends in part on the theories we already hold? Can we be immediately aware of more than our own present sensory experiences? Does every event have a cause? Do we have reason to think that any event has

cluding planar gait analysis. Biomechanical data are analyzed with appropriate calculations and digital signal processing. Additional topics include relevant anatomy, muscle modelling, motion capture, electromyography, and impulse forces. Computations are restricted to 2D, though 3D generalizations are also presented.

' '7F 'f1 <u>z\$z\$</u>Ł

PHYS 115

$D\mbox{mg}\mbox{W} \mbox{TA } YX\mbox{W} \mbox{FUX}\mbox{C[} fUd\mbox{M} =$

This introductory level course emphasizes the application of physical phenomena in medical radiography. Topics include structure of matter, electromagnetic radiation, electrostatics, direct and alternating current circuits, and production of x-rays. The physics of x-ray tubes, including heat dissipation, will also be discussed. Students relate the production of radiation and radiation YI dcgi fy ZMMcfg#gYHho[g hc UfYgi HJbh radiographic image.

chronic illness. The main focus of this course is on the care of the older adult experiencing a health challenge. Cultural diversity in healing practices will be explored as well as evidence-informed research and practice.

DfYfYei]g]hYg DF5B % \$ k]h\ a]b]a i a grade S.

7cfYei]q]hYq. DF5B %\$% DF5B %&\$z DF5B %) žDF5B %, žDF5B %))

'7F#fHchU`WtifgY\cifg()Ł

PRAN 125

Health Promotion 2

This course focuses on health promotion as it relates to the aging process. Health promotion activities are aimed at supporting clients in maintaining their health. The concepts of health promotion, physical and mental wellness, normal aging changes and continued independence are examined.

DfYfYei]g]hYg DF5B % \$ k]h\ a]b]a i a grade S.

7cfYei]g]hYg. DF5B %\$% DF5B %&\$z DF 5B '%&ž'DF 5B '%, ž'DF 5B '%) &"7F"#fHchU"WtifgY"\cifg" \$Ł

PRAN 128

Pharmacology 2

This course builds on Pharmacology 1 to increase the student's understanding of pharmacotherapeutics prescribed for illness across the lifespan.

DfYfYei]g]hYg DF5B % \$ k]h\ a]b]a i a grade S.

7cfYei]q]hYq. DF5B '%\$% DF5B '%\$ž DF5B %&&žDF5B %%) žDF5B %)) &'7F'#fHchU`WtifqY'\cifq"\$Ł

PRAN 150

Integrated Nursing Practice 1

This course emphasizes the art and science of nursing, focusing on the development of basic nursing care and assessment. Students apply nursing knowledge through the practise of clinical decision making, nursing assessment skills, and nursing interventions aimed at the promotion of health, independence, and comfort. Classroom, laboratory, simulation, and other practice experiences will assist students to integrate theory from other Level 1 courses.

7cfYei]q]hYq. DF5B %\$\$zDF5B %\$\$z DF 5B '%%ž'DF 5B '%%) ž'DF 5B '%%

'7F#fHchU`WtifgY\cifg%)Ł

PRAN 155

Integrated Nursing Practice 2

This practical course builds on the foundation of Level 1 and emphasizes the development of clinical decision making, nursing assessments, and interventions to promote the health of older adults. Classroom, laboratory, simulation, and other practice experiences help students to integrate theory from Level 1 and Level 2 courses to provide safe, competent, and ethical nursing care with older adults.

DfYfYei]g]hYg DF5B % \$ k]h\ a]b]a i a grade S.

7cfYei]g]hYg. DF5B %\$% DF5B %\$\$ž ('7F'#fHchU'WtifqY'\cifq'%\$L

PRAN 190

Consolidated Practice Experience

H\]g fgh dfUVMJVV YI dYf]YbVV dfcj]XYg learners with an opportunity to integrate theory from Term 1 coursework into practice. Learners will gain experience in various settings with a focus on the healthy client. Learning the role of the Practical Nurse, personal care skills, organization of care, focused assessment, beginning medication administration and professional communication are emphasized.

DfYfYei]g]hYg. DF5B %\$\$zDF5B %\$\$z DF 5B '%% ZDF 5B '%% ZDF 5B '%% ZDF 5B '

'7F #fHchU`WtifgY\cifg-\$Ł

PRAN 191

Consolidated Practice Experience

This clinical experience provides students with the opportunity to integrate theory from Level 1 and 2 courses into practice. Students practise with aging W]Ybhg UbX#cf h\cgY k]h\ 'W\fcb]W] `bYgg in residential care settings. Medication administration, nursing care, organization, comprehensive health assessment, wound care and introduction to leadership are emphasized in this course. DfYfYei]g]hYg. DF5B '%\$% DF5B '%\$\$ DF 5B '\&\zeta\zeta'DF 5B '\&\) z DF 5B '\&\, z DF 5B

' '7F #fHchU` Wti fgY '\ci fg' %&\$Ł

PRAN 200

Professional Practice 3

This course integrates the concepts from previous professional-practice courses and introduces the student to practise in the community. The role of the practical nurse as leader is emphasized in interactions with clients, families and other health care providers.

DfYfYei]g]hYg. DF5B % %k]h\ a]b]a i a grade S.

7cfYei]q]hYq. DF5B %%\$zDF5B %&&z DF5B %%) žDF5B %) \$

%7F #fHchU`Wti fgY\ci fg'&\$Ł

PRAN 201

Professional Practice 4

This course prepares the student for the role of the practical nurse in managing clients with acute presentation of illness. @Y[]g`Uh]cb`]biYbV]b[`DB`dfUVM]WYž gdYVVV W dfcZYgg]cbU` dfUVVA(WY]ggi Yg` and ethical practice pertinent to PN practice in acute care environments will be explored. Practice issues that occur across the lifespan will be considered. Collaborative practice with other health WUFY 'HYUa 'a Ya VYfg' UbXž gdYW WU`nž the working partnership with RNs in the acute care setting will be explored. DfYfYei]g]hYg DF5B % \$ k]h\ a]b]a i a grade S.

7cfYei]g]hYg. DF5B %&\$žDF5B &&&ž DF 5B '&&) ž'DF 5B '&))

%7F #fHchU Wti fqY \ci fq &\$Ł

PRAN 210

Professional Communications 3

H\]a'WtifaY'ZcWaYa'cb'adYWWWdfcZYasional communication skills used with clients and care providers across the



For the most current information on fees, courses and programs visit cnc.bc.ca

on political developments in other parts of the world

' '7F '#'f1 <u>ž\$ž\$</u>Ł

PSCI 131

The Administration of Justice

This introductory course is concerned with the major issues associated with the UXa]b]qhfUhicb cZ1 qhiW1]b 7UbUXU" + k]" examine such issues as civil liberties and Y YWNJY `Uk YbZcfWYaYbhžgcWJU` UbX` political justice, and national integrity. The course provides students with an understanding of the dynamic processes of change in the administration of jush]WY" G][b] WUbh hYbg]cbg Yl]gh VYhk YYb the ideals of justice and the realities of politics. This fact will become apparent as we examine political changes and the emergence of new problems to which laws and structures must constantly respond.

DfYfYei]g]hY. 7F=A '%\$' cf'dYfa]gg]cb'cZ' the instructor

PSCI 200

Canadian Government & Politics

This course surveys Canadian government and politics by exploring Canada's political culture and constitution, federalism, relations with First Peoples, federal C WgzVi fYUi WUWZUbX hY Wti fhg"Gh dents will also investigate the mechanisms that help mobilize and link citizens to government, such as political parties, elections, interest groups, and social movements. Students will thus develop a command of their political environment and an enriched understanding of dilemmas facing a diverse, liberal-democratic 7UbUXU" FYWta a YbXYX. DG7 = %\$\$ UbX second-year standing.

DfYfYei]g]hY. '9B; @'%' ž'9B; @'%(ž' ENGL 107, or ENGL 108.

' '7F '#'fl **ž**\$ž\$Ł

PSCI 250

U.S. Government & Politics

American politics continues to fascinate and at times shock foreign observers, myh]gczhybcjyfg]a di] YX'cf'a]gi bXYfstood. This course introduces American political culture and its primary institutions and processes: the Constitution, the Presidency, Congress, the judiciary and bureaucracy, federalism, political parties, interest groups, and the electefU'gnghya" =b UXX]h]cb hc YI dicf]b[historical and contemporary issues, students will learn how racism, war, ideology, individualism, and capitalism have shaped American government and dc]h]vgf" FYVta a YbXYX. DG7= %\$\$ UbX

second-year standing.

DfYfYei]g]hY. '9B; @%\$' ž'9B; @%\$(ž'
ENGL 107, or ENGL 108.

' '7F #fl \$\$\$Ł

PSYC.....

PSYC 101

Introduction to Psychology I

This general survey course includes topics such as a brief history of psychology, basic research methodology, biological psychology, sensation, perception, consciousness, learning, memory, language and thought.

' 7F #fl *\$*\$\

PSYC 102

Introduction to Psychology II

This course is a continuation of PSYC 101. Topics include developmenta lpsychology, intelligence and intelligence testing, personality and personality assessment, motivation, emotion, stress and health, social psychology, an introduction to psychological disorders and their treatment.

DfYfYei]g]hY. DGM7 %\$% ' 7F #fl ž\$ž\$Ł

PSYC 201

Statistics for the Social Sciences

This course introduces students to the concepts and applications of statistics in the social sciences. The focus will be on the analysis and interpretation of data using descriptive and inferential ghunghing to hay 'Uncfurcing ghi XYbhg will gain experience with computerized data analysis. PSYC 101 is strongly recommended.

DfYfYei]g]hY.: ci bXUh]cbg'cZ'A Uh\ 11 or Precalculus 11 or MATH 045, or Yei]j U'Ybh

' 7F #fl z z\$Ł

PSYC 202

FYgYUfW. A Yh\cXg]b DgmW c`c[m H\Y ghi XYbh]g]bffcXi WX hc h\Y YX of personality through the examination of the major theories and perspectives cZ dYfgcbU]hm fe.g., psychoanalysis, trait theory, biological, humanistic, behavioural and cognitive theoriest DYfsonality development and personality assessment from these approaches will VY]bffcXi WX"H\Y fY bYa YbhzfYgYUfW and application of these theories will be explored and critically evaluated.

7F #fl <u>2</u>%<u>2</u>\$Ł

PSYC 203

Introduction to Personality

This course introduces the logic and application of various research methods in psychology. Students formulate research questions and choose appropriate research designs. Direct experience in data collection and research design is provided in the laboratory. Topics cov-

processes, the mind, and behaviour. Major topics include neuroanatomy, cellular communication, nervous system development, neuroplasticity, and the Jb i YbW CZ Xfi [g UbX \cfa cbYg cb behaviour. Methods of investigating biological processes and research methodology in biological psychology will be studied. Sensory and motor systems as well as higher cognitive processes such as learning, memory, and language will also be introduced. Students will learn about the role of biological mechanisms involved in stress, addictions and brain and psychological disorders.

DfYfYei]g]hY. DGM7 %\$&

' '7F '#'f1 ž\$ž\$Ł

PSYC 210

Introduction to Cognitive Psychology

7c[b]h] Y DgnWccc[m]g hY gWbh] W study of the mind and mental processes. Major topics include research methods in cognition, cognitive neuroscience, perception, attention, memory, language, concept formation, imagery, problem solving, and embodied cognition. The role of the nervous system in cognition will be studied. Topics may also include reading, expertise, imagery, executive dfcWggYgZ a YhJ!Wt[b]h]cbZ Ufh] VJU intelligence, and comparative cognition. DfYfYei lqlhY. DGW %&&

' '7F '#'fl **ž**\$**ž**\$Ł

PSYC 212

History of Psychology

This course examines the development of modern psychology from its founding to the present. Attention will be paid to the work of philosophers, physiologists, and physicists beginning in Ancient Greece through the Renaissance to the founding of contemporary psychology in the 19th century. Special attention will be paid to the 19th- and 20th-century evolution of psychological thought, including psychoanalysis, neobehaviourism, and cognitive, humanistic, and biological psychology.

DfYfYei]g]hY. DGM7 %\$% ZDGM7 %\$& ' 7F #f1 %5% L

PSYC 215

Developmental Psychology

This course is an examination of theory and research related to the development of the human being from conception through adulthood. Topics are organized according to the physical, cognitive, social, and emotional aspects cZXYj Y'cda Ybh' GdYV W Wggi Yg JbW XY W h fU X Ya Ybglcbg fethnicity, class,

gender, ageŁ UbX Wcbłfcj Yfg]Yg]b XY-velopmental psychology.

DfYfYei]g]hYg. 'DGM7' '%\$%'UbX' DGM7' '%\$& minimum "D" grades

' '7F'#flž\$ž\$Ł

PWER.....

Note: PWER courses are restricted to students in the Power Engineering programs.

PWER 170

4th Class Power Engineering Program

This program provides practical and technical training for a career in power plant operation and maintenance. Fourth class power engineers work in gUk a]"gZ\cgd]hU'gZfY bYf]YgZdi 'd'a]"gZ refrigeration plants, breweries, public buildings, and more. After completing h\Y'dfc[fUa Znci ""VY'ei U] YX'hc'k f]hY' the Technical Safety BC's fourth class power engineer's exam.

H\]g\Wei fgY]b\Wi XYg\Ua \Ub\X\Uncfmc !g|\M' practical experience component. The scale of this component is dependent on the state of the local economy and community partnerships

PWER 180

3rd Class Power Engineering Program

As a third-class power engineer you could operate and maintain power fsteamEd'Ublg']b U'\cgncZgYH]b[g'\overallcas sawmills and pulp mills to hospitals and recreation centers. You'll cover 25 topics in this 30-week third class program: see the Standardization of Power Engineer 9I Ua]bUh]cbg'\overallcas 7ca a]HHYY f\$POEECE'k YV page for the latest information \hdg.##kkk'gcdYYV\cf[#gm'UVi g#h\]fX!\WUgg#

H\]g\Wei fgY]b\W XYg\Ua \Ub\X\Uncfrc \!g\]H\' practical experience component. The scale of this component is dependent on the state of the local economy and community partnerships.

SOC.....

SOC 101

Introduction to Sociology I

This course is an introduction to the basic sociological theories and methods for studying individuals, groups, and institutions with Canadian materials and ±X][Ybci g' WbhYbh' Hcd]Wj k] "]bW XY culture, socialization, families, education,

gender, aging, and deviance. These concerns will be illustrated and developed with Canadian materials.

' '7F '#'fl <u>z</u>\$z\$Ł

SOC 102

Introduction to Sociology II

This course examines topics that include the characteristics and changes in the [YbYfU'dcdi 'Uh]cbz'cWl'UbX'\(\pm\)X][Ybci g' communities and ethnic groups This course also looks at social movements, political parties, work settings, and religious organizations. These concerns are illustrated and developed with Canadian materials.

DfYfYei]g]hY. GC 7 %\$%

' '7F '#'fl <u>z</u>\$z\$Ł

SOC 120

Issues on Sexual Diversity and 9ei]hm]b 7UbUXU

Using a sociological perspective, this course provides a background to current issues utilizing a multidisciplinary survey of the historical and cultural roots hfci [\'k\]M\'k'\UJ\'Y\'Wa Y'\to XY\'bY\'sexuality and gender. The course draws upon a selection of theoretical perspectives and sociological case studies dealing with sexual and gender identity in order to provide a backdrop for analyzing current social and political issues shaping the struggles faced by sex and gender equity groups in Canada today.

SOC 204

7UbUX]Ub'GcV]Yhmi=:FUWY'UbX' 9h\b]WFY`Uh]cbg

An examination of the social organization of race and ethnic relations in Canada. The causes and consequences of the changing pattern of immigration. Descriptions of the major ethnic groups and communities. The development of the ideology, policy, and practice of multiculturalism. The survival and decline of ethnic identities. An examination of problems of private prejudice and the practice of institutional racism. The culture and behaviour of First Nations in Canada. An analysis of the land claims issue in Canada.

DfYfYei]g]hYg. 'GC 7 '%\$%'UbX '%\$&
' '7F '#fl *\$*%\!

SOC 206

Social Problems

This course is an analysis of major social problems in Canadian society, their nature, development, and social causes. The course examines the impact of prob-

`Ya gʻgi W\`UgʻdcjYfhmžWf]aY#Wf]a]bU`]hmž



For the most current information on fees, courses and programs visit cnc.bc.ca

SONO 145

Pathophysiology for Sonography

This course introduces the student to pathophysiology relevant to sonography. The focus of this course is on common pathologies of the abdomen. Concepts include disease terminology, mechanlga g cZ XlgYUgYZ h.Y]b Ua a Uhcfmdfccess and common clinical presentations of disease. Content is delivered online and applied in a clinical setting. DfYfYei Jg]hY. GC B C %\$\$\frac{2}{3}\$C B C %\$\frac{2}{3}\$C SONO 129, SONO 131, PHYS %+' fa]b]a i a '7\frac{7}{2}\$L 7cfYei Jg]hY. GC B C % '\frac{2}{3}\$CC B C % '

SONO 230

General Sonography III

This course builds on SONO 120 with a focus on more complex pathological conditions of the adult and pediatric UVXca Ybz dY'j]gz UbX' gi dYf WJU' glffi W tures. Concepts include sonographic assessment of the abnormal abdominal k U'' Uggc WJU'hYX' a i gW' cg_Y'Yh'J' UbX' gi dYf WJU' glffi Wfi fYg/ gWfchi a /h\mfc]X/ and relevant abdominal Doppler studies. DfYfYei]g]hY. GCBC %() fa]b]a i a 7½tz SONO 133, SONO 135 7cfYei]g]hY. GCBC %' %zGCBC &' z SONO 237, PHYS 175

SONO 231

Vascular Sonography II

This course builds on SONO 131. The focus of this course is abnormal sono[fUd\]W bX]b[g']b'Wfch]X'UfhYf]Yg'UbX'
the extremity veins. Concepts include clinical signs and symptoms of vascular X]gYUgY/ UVbcfa U' \Ya cXnbUa]Wg/
peripheral arterial Doppler, and vascular grafts. Students will apply theoretical concepts from this course to simulations in the lab.

DfYfYei]g]hY. GCBC %() fa]b]a i a '7Žtž SONO 133, SONO 135 7cfYei]g]hY. GCBC &' \$žGCBC &' ž SONO 237, PHYS 175 &'7F #f&%5%t

SONO 233

Cardiac Sonography III

rections. Students will apply theoretical concepts from this course to simulation in the lab.

DfYfYei]g]hY. GCBC %() fa]b]a i a '7޽' SONO 133, SONO 135
7cfYei]g]hY. GCBC &' \$z*GCBC &' %z
SONO 237, PHYS 175
' '7F #fl z&&\$Ł

SONO 234

) 7F #fHchU`7ci fgY < ci fg. '&) Ł

SONO 249

$Gcbc[fUd\m^7]b]WV\FYZfYg\Yf=$

This course prepares students to enter break in their academic program. SONO 249 refreshes the theory and scanning components from Term 1 - 4 sonography curricula providing practice of anatomy, physiology, and pathology knowledge to sonographic examinations. Students will apply concepts of safe patient care, therapeutic communication, and professionalism. Upon completion, students will be able to independently perform complete general and cardiac sono-[fUd\]WYI Ua]bUh]cbgž]bWi X]b['X] Wi h or complex cases, with consistency and accuracy.

DfYfYei]g]hY. DYfa]gg]cb Zfca ']bghfi W

\$ '7F '#'f\%2\%2\\$L

SONO 250

Sonography Clinical IV

This course is a continuation of SONO 135 and SONO 235. Students will gain further hands on experience on abdominal, pelvis, obstetrical, vascular, gidYf VNUž UbX VVUfX]UW gcbc[fUd\]W imaging in a variety of health care settings. At the end of this course, students will independently perform complete sonographic examinations on patients with common pathologies with minimal Ugg]ghUbW"9 YWhJjYkf]hhYb'UbX'jYfVU' communication, creation of safe practice environments, safe patient care, and professionalism are emphasized DfYfYei]q]hY. GCBC &() fGUh]qZUVVcfmL) '7F '#fHchU`'7ci fgY'<ci fg.'' &) Ł

SSWK......

SSWK 142

Helping Skills: Practical Applications

This course assists students in develop-[b['UbX'fY b]b['h\Y]f'VUg]W\Y'd]b['g_]`g'' Extensive use of video, role play, and real experiences provides opportunities for the acquisition and practice of helping skills. This course requires that students participate in a weekly three-hour laboratory session for the purpose of learning and practicing their helping skills. DfYfYei]g]hY. GGK ? '%()

' '7F '#'fl z z\$Ł

SSWK 145

Communication and \$\dag{bh}\fd\fgcbU\`F\`\Uh\cbg\\d'G_\\`q

Course material provides an overview of communication theories as well as a practical basis for learning interpersonal skills. This includes discussions of how self-concept, perceptual process, language, and non-verbal behaviour lb i YbWY Wcaaib]Wuhjcb" A UHYf1U focusing on cross-cultural communication strategies is discussed, with a particular focus on Canada's Aboriginal populations. This course provides opportunities to increase self-awareness UbX hc]a dfcj Y UbX XYj Y`cd &) Y YVMj Y interpersonal communication skills. This course will also provide the student with h\Ycddcfhi b]hmtc XYj Y`cd Wcb XYbWY]b public speaking.

'7F'#fl*ž%ž*\$Ł

SSWK 151

Social Welfare Policy

This course provides a basic introduction to social welfare policy in Canada, its historical development, and its role within the political and economic context of Canadian society. A major emphasis is placed on a review of the values and ideology implicit in various types of social welfare policies. Students critically ana-`nmY`h\Y`Y YVMicZacVNU``kY`ZUfY`dc`]VNYq` on client populations and upon themselves as social service workers. Class discussions focus on northern issues. 5XX]hjcbU`nžgdYVN/WZcW/gcbh\Y]adUWh of historic and modern social policy on Canada's Aboriginal populations will be examined.

' '7F'#flz\$z\$Ł

SSWK 171

Introduction to Social Work Practice

Students are introduced to the structure and functions of social work and social service work in Canada. We explore the context, ethics and values, knowledge base, therapeutic relationship foundations and practice models that inform these related disciplines. The 'bio-psycho-social-spiritual' model is introduced as the foundation of practice. Social Justice, and diversity issues are examined. Aboriginal approaches to the helping professions and the nature of the relationship Aboriginal cultures have with the social services are explored.

SSWK 186

Aboriginal Services Practicum and Seminar

Students will perform activities at an Aboriginal social service agency site two days a week throughout the semester where they will construct a learning contract and receive guidance and superj]g]cb2fcaUbU[YbWhNUgYX YXgidYfvisor. The seminar is designed to help ahi XYbhaify YVMicbiYl dYf]YbhlU```YUfb]b[zi problem-solve issues and concerns that arise in the practical environment, and link theoretical components of their courses to actual practicum events in an Aboriginal social services environment. Students will continue the journal writing and peer feedback practices discussed in SSWK 195.

Cannot also hold credit for: SSWK 196 DfYfYei]g]hY. 'GGK ? '%() 'ZGGK ? '%) DfYfYei]g]hY 'cf'7cfYei]g]hY. 'GGK ? '%(&' ('7F '#f&Z\$Z%\$L

SSWK 195

Issues and Principles of Fieldwork I

H\]g\WtifgY]g\XYg][bYXhc]bhfcXi\W\ fqh year students to the purpose and struchi fY'cZh\Y'GGK?' Y'Xkcf_'YldYf]YbW' referred to as "practicum." Students are introduced to the concept of experiential learning and its value in the learning process. Students and faculty explore the idea of praxis—the linkage of theory, skills, and practice—and discuss ways of achieving this through the practicum. They examine articles that explore various aspects of social service practice. Students are introduced to a range of social service agencies in the community and will then be interviewed for a practicum placement in SSWK 186 or SSWK 196.

DfYfYei]g]hY`cf`7cfYei]g]hY.`GGK ?`%()
'`7F`#fl\\$\$\$Ł

SSWK 196

Practicum and Seminar I

Students will perform activities at a social service agency site two days a week throughout the semester where they will construct a learning contract and receive guidance and supervision from Ub U[YbVMVUgYX' Y'X' gi dYfj]gcf"' H\X' seminar is designed to help students fY YVM cb'Yl dYf]YbhJU' YUfb]b[ž dfcV-lem-solve issues and concerns that arise in the practical environment, and link theoretical components of their courses to actual practicum events. Students will continue the journal writing and peer feedback practices discussed in SSWK 195.

SSWK 295

Issues and Principles of Fieldwork II

Students will attend a practicum preparation class twice per week, where personal strengths and areas for improvement

are rapidly changing. A primary focus of this course will be on management's role in creating a quality customer-service experience by developing a successful service delivery system.

' '7F '#'fl **ž**\$ž\$Ł

THMG 313

Building Outstanding Tourism Experiences

Three critical segments for service success will be explored: the design and delivery of outstanding and memorable guest experiences, business management practices for customer-service excellence, and customer recovery techniques. Students will further delve into and explore topics by completing a range

TRDE 115

Trades Discovery Welding

Students will be introduced to the welding trade and shown what essential skills are necessary to be successful in the trade. Students will also be introduced to various materials and processes used by a welder.

7cfYei]g]hY#DfYfYei]g]hY. HF89 %\$\$ fHchU`Wti fqY`\ci fq'*\$Ł

TRDE 125

Trades Discovery Carpentry

Students will be introduced to the carpentry trade and shown what essential skills are necessary to be successful in the trade. Students will also be introduced to various materials and processes used by a carpenter.

7cfYei]g]hY#DfYfYei]g]hY. HF89'%\$\$'fHchU`WtifqY'\cifq'*\$Ł

TRDE 130

Trades Discovery Electrical

Students will be introduced to the electrical trade and shown what essential skills are necessary to be successful in the trade. Students will also be introduced to various materials and processes used by an electrician

7cfYei]g]hY#DfYfYei]g]hY. HF89'%\$\$'fHchU`Wti fgY'\ci fg'*\$Ł

TRDE 135

Trades Discovery Automotive Service

Students will be introduced to the automotive service trade and shown what essential skills are necessary to be successful in the trade. Students will also be introduced to various materials and processes used by an automotive service technician.

7cfYei]g]hY#DfYfYei]g]hY. HF89'%\$\$'fHchU`Wti fqY'\ci fq'*\$Ł

TRDE 145

Trades Discovery Industrial A YVX Ub]WfA]``k f][\ht

Students will be introduced to the millwright trade and shown what essential skills are necessary to be successful in the trade. Students will also be introduced to various materials and processes used by an industrial mechanic.

TRDE 165

Trades Discovery Professional Cook

Students will be introduced to the professional cook trade and shown

what essential skills are necessary to be successful in the trade. Students will be able to follow recipes, weigh and measure food accurately, and will learn the major techniques and principles used in cooking, baking, and other aspects of food preparation. Learners will also explore the various career options within the trade.

7cfYei]g]hY#DfYfYei]g]hY. HF89 %\$\$`fHchU`Wci fqY`\ci fq'*\$Ł

TRDE 175

Trades Discovery Electronics/IT

This course is an elective for the Trades 8 gWtj Yfm Dfc[fUa " + 1g XYg][bYX hc]bHfcXi W ghi XYbhg hc 9 YWfcb]Wg#H and its various career options including + 1 < Y'd 8 Yg HVW b]WJbž YbHfm Yj Y Network Engineer or Cyber Security Technician. Students will create a toolbox of trouble-shooting software, along with the skills are necessary to be successful in the trade. Students will also be introduced to various materials and processes used by an entry level technician in the trade.

7cfYei]g]hY. HF89 %\$\$"fHchU`WtifqY`\cifg*\$Ł

TTM.....

TTM 450

Truck and Transport Mechanic Level 4

The Truck and Transport Mechanic Level 4 course is delivered with traditional classroom and shop-based instruction. Topics covered in this course are: Advanced Brake systems and hydraulic systems, truck and transport electrical, frames, steering and suspension and advance truck and bus cabs and bodies. "Truck and Transport Mechanic" means a person who maintains, rebuilds, overhauls, reconditions, and does diagnostic

and search engine optimization will be discussed. Learners will gain experience in integrating other forms of media into their websites including animation, audio and video. Students will become dfc VIJYbhi g]b[']bXi ghfnh`YUX]b['k YVg]hY development and image editing software. Students will gain an awareness of other technologies that, while beyond the scope of this course, are important components of the current website development landscape. DfYfYei]q]hY. K 9; 8 % %

WEGD 151

The Basics of Typography

A must for all who wish to design visual solutions that present clear messages, this course will discuss, evaluate and reseatcherappects 100. typographydeasthoment landscape. most #pasizgelement of design. Students will learn the role of type in communication as they investigate "meaning aesthetics" and "functionality" of letterforms individually and in word, sentence

and paragraph formations. Throu.7 (387 Td[1.i1 0 0 8 27 52u dey Td[0.6 6f 0.6 (232s 6 oh87 scuss, evaluate a8210.5 (

attention will be placed on further developing and applying knowledge related to user-experience testing, user feedback and data-driven design. Students will be introduced to stand-alone motion graphic for video software. Students will be encouraged to reassess, reinterpret and improve projects from previous semesters.

DfYfYei]g]hY. K 9; 8 & % '7F #fl \$\$\$\text{2}

WEGD 241

Advanced Web Design Concepts

This course applies the advanced web concepts introduced in WEGD 142. Students will gain experience in creating websites that utilize client-side and server-side technologies including PHP and JavaScript. Participants will develop dynamic websites with content managea Ybhi gnghYa gi fCMSŁ UbXik]`` VYWta Yi dfc Wybh |b Wyghca |n|b[h, Ya z |b dUfhz through plugins, themes and by leveraging skills already developed in HTML and CSS. There will be an emphasis on cultivating professional practices that encourage continued development. DfYfYei]g]hYg. K 9; 8 % (% K 9; 8 % & ' '7F '#'fl **ž\$ž\$**Ł

WEGD 242

Digital Media Showcase

WEGD 242 prepares students for educational, personal and professional opportunities after graduation. Learners will develop the skills to cultivate and maintain a professional online presence. in part, through the strategic selection and creative presentation of unique, quality, interactive digital media projects. H\]q qYZdfca ch]cbU Y cfh k] "]bj c j Y participants marketing themselves to self-selected audiences through career-relevant, individualized strategies which will include the creation and promotion of an interactive digital portfolio. 5g'U' bU'dfc'YVMzghi XYbhg'k]''gYhid'U' visual showcase where they will display their work in a public venue.

DfYfYei]g]hYg. K 9; 8 %&%%K 9; 8 % % WEGD 141, WEGD 142, WEGD 151, FINE 107

DfYfYei]g]hYg'cf'7cfYei]g]hYg.'K 9; 8 232, WEGD 242

DfYfYei]g]hYg'cf'7cfYei]g]hYg'Zcf'K YV stream: WEGD 231, WEGD 241

DfYfYei]g]hYg'cf'7cfYei]g]hYg'Zcf'8Yg][b

stream: WEGD 221, WEGD 251

' '7F '#'fl <u>*</u>\$Ł

WEGD 251

Drawing for Story

This course takes a narrative approach

to drawing while continuing to build on the student's solid base of drawing skills. <i a Ub '[i YYg'UfY'XfUk b']b'U'] UfJYmcZ positions, settings and scenes. Emphasis will be placed on expressive and emotional line drawing for the development of character and story. Additionally, work will be done to learn techniques for d'UMb['hY' [i fY']bhc'U'bUffUh] Y'i glb['hY' ghcfnVcUfX'' Gi]hUY'Y Zcf hY' bY' artist interested in exploring narrative

artwork, or the student wanting to w 0 -1.187 Tdlpnge868 Tw 0 -1.187 Tdlpn aimaotion re char This lass(fcusuesion builring as) 0.2 (JJ00959 Tw 0 -1.187 Tdlpnowledig) 5.5 ed base for futuere e



For the most current information on fees, courses and programs visit cnc.bc.ca

ABORIGINAL RESOURCE CENTRE (ARC)

P 236 601 0907
E arc@cnc.bc.ca
Room 1-773
Www.www.gyfj].Wg#df]bW![Ycf[Y#
aboriginal-resources
Aboriginal Resources are in place across
all CNC campuses. The ARC welcomes
and supports Aboriginal students in
a unique gathering place. There are

Servinclal puter a 1-773 Seatioand su s5 (Servatsallrsesss .s012005300)3entPgatSeaGeorg pl Theand suppfores .s012005300)33ctivitiam ofpforallDream

2024-25 College of New Caledonia Program Guide and Course Calendar

Community. Comfort. Convenience.

Are you looking to be part of a social community guided by a philosophy of inclusivity and policies designed to support your learning? Are you interested in getting to know your neighbours, building a support network, and making lifelong friendships? Are you prepared to live independently and be an active part of the community and]hgYjYbhg3'-Zh\]g'qcibXgYlW[h]b[žkY UfY'h\Y'f][\h'h'K Y'dfcj]XY'UZZcfXUV`Yž centrally-located community living, close to shopping, transportation, recreational facilities, and forest trails. ±b ci f Wta a i b]lmžnoci f dcophqYWtbXUfm experience will be enriched far beyond the classroom.

Mci WWb bX cif Udd`]WVh]cbg'Uhcnc. VWWW#gYfj [Myd#df]bWY![Ycf[Y#\cig]b[

CAFETERIA

P 250 561 5807

The CNC Cafeteria is located on the Main Campus in Prince George. The Cafeteria c Yfg\YUfmVfYU_ZJgrgzcb!h\Y![c'snacks, and healthy lunches including a full menu of hot dishes prepared hc'cfXYf"Cif'\(\frac{7}{2}\) "!gYfj]\(\mathbf{W}\) W\(\frac{7}{2}\) YYVUf' includes fresh baking and other treats for an additional boost without leaving campus. The Professional Cook Students contribute sweet and savory dishes to our menu so there is often something new to enjoy.

CALEDONIA EARLY CARE AND LEARNING CENTRE

The Caledonia Early Care and Learning 7YbffY]g'U'bcb!dfc hgcVJVfmdfcj]X]b['child care options at the College of New Caledonia in Prince George, BC.

P 250 561 5834 or E <u>daycare@cnc.bc.ca</u> for more information.

CINEMA CNC

P <u>250 562 2131</u>, ext 5308 TF <u>1 800 371 8111</u>, ext 5308 E <u>maides@cnc.bc.ca</u>

Movies at special student prices. Watch Zcf'h\Ya Y'a cj]Y'b][\hg'UbX' `a 'ZYgh]j U'g' as well.

COLLEGE OF NEW CALEDONIA STUDENTS' UNION, LOCAL 13 - CANADIAN FEDERATION OF STUDENTS

P <u>250 562 2131 ext 5852</u> E info@cncsu.ca

Room 1-303 www.cncsu.ca

The College of New Caledonia Students' Union is comprised of all students registered in credit courses at the College. Your membership in the Students' Union begins at registration, upon payment of the membership fees and ceases at the end of your last term of registered study. At the campus level, the CNC Students' Union advocates for the rights and interests of its members within the College and the local Wda a i bimatus K Y "Ug'c Yfg'Uj UfjYhm of social events and useful services

gi W. Ugʻh\Yʻl !DUggʻflYbhfYa DUgfl q theker $\{$ ntals, photocopyearning $\}$ nts free.5 ($\}$ l(2_0 the CNC Students' Unid $\{$ now of cdndces $\}$ l(2_0 1 Tf0 -1.375 $\{$ 051004A0.555004100470059005800

and members of the community by accurately communicating information from and news about CNC.

Some of our responsibilities include:

- Advising program areas on communications opportunities involving employees, communities, UbX'dUffbYfg/
- Supporting community engagement and relationships with partner cf[Ub]nUr]cbg/
- Working with donors to provide bUbVJU UbX]b!_]bX gi ddcfhiZcf 7B7 gh XYbhg UbX dfc[fUa g/
- Coordinating communications to Ya d`cmYYg/
- · Engaging CNC alumni
- Supporting communications activities in emergencies
- Developing stories of impact for students, employees, partnerships, UbX'g][b] WbhXcbUt]cbg
- Working with the Marketing and Events services on student communications activities as they align with CNC's internal communications strategies
- Di V`]WfY`Uh]cbg#a YX]U'fY`Uh]cbg

FINANCIAL AID & AWARDS

P <u>250 561 5838</u>
E <u>bUJX4 WbWWWW</u>
Student Services: room 1-753
WbWWWW#gYfj JWg# bUbWJU!UJX

Getting a post-secondary education is an investment in your future. The :]bUbVJU^5]X`UbX`5k UfXg`C W`WJb^\Y`d`nci bX`h\Y`fYgci fWgža U_Y`gYbgY`cZ terminology, and assist with applications.

Whether you are starting your very fghgYa YghYf'cf WcbhJbi Jb['nci f' studies, a student award in the form of a scholarship or bursary can help you achieve your goals. Awards are available for full-time or part-time students in WfhJ WhYZJd'ca U'cf XY[fYY'dfc[fUa g"

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Students are advised to become familiar with the funding resources and determine if they meet the eligibility requirements.

• Student Loans: The main source of educational funding is from StudentAidBC which is a broad dfc[fUa 'cZYXi WMjcbU' bUbWU' assistance through student loans flull-time and part-time learnerstz grants and scholarships for post-secondary students to ensure that BC residents have an opportunity to reach their education objectives.

A comprehensive loan repayment program is available to all students.

Applications are accessed online and submitted electronically through www.studentaidbc.ca

Adult Upgrading Grant: AUG
 is a provincial government–
 funded program that provides
 needs-based grants to students
 enrolled in Upgrading, ENLA and
 8Yj Y'cda YbhU'dfc[fUa 'fIETE'H\YgY'
 [fUbrg'UfY']bhYbXYX'rc'c gYhrh\Y'
 costs associated with tuition, fees,
 books, unsubsidized childcare and
 possible transportation for students
 a cgh]b bYYX'cZ bUbVJU'Uqq]qhUbVV''

Applications are available online at ght XYbHJXVVWW#YI d`cfY#fUbhg! gWc`Ufq\]dg#UXi`Hi d[fUX]b[![fUbh

- External Awards Funding:
 Students are encouraged to access
 Uk UfXg'c YfYX'ci hgJXY'cZh\Y'
 College Awards program. A partial
 list is available at:
 VMWWWW# bUbWUUIX
- CNC Awards Program Scholarships and Bursaries: CNC c Yfg'cj Yf' &) \$2\$\$\$ jb gh XYbh awards each year. Students must be registered in the Fall and Spring semesters to be eligible to apply Zcf'a cgh'Uk UfXg'flhese are not program entrance type awards!" Trades students need to be registered in their current program. Applications will open early October and are available using the self-directed online process and the student's CNC Connect account at WWWWW# bUbWUJX

HEALTH AND SAFETY

The College is committed to providing a safe and healthy environment for employees and students. Therefore, all health and safety regulations are enforced, unsafe conditions are promptly corrected, and safety education is provided on a continual basis. The College's Occupational Health and Safety Committee, comprising employee and management representatives, meets monthly. Students must comply with WorkSafeBC safety regulations as outlined elsewhere in this calendar, where applicable.

WORKSAFEBC COVERAGE

WorkSafeBC coverage extends to all students while participating in the practicum components of all programs c YfYX Vm67 'Wt"Y[Yg'UbX']bgh]h hYgž regardless of the source of funding for these programs.

5 dfUM/WVa]gXY bYX Ug

- An integral component of a program which is required for program
 Wta d'Yhjcb 'UbX 'Wfhj Whjcb
- Unpaid and supervised work experience which takes place at the host employer's premises or place of business

This coverage does not apply to k cf_d`UWg`YgtUV`]g\YX`gdYWJ` WD`mZcf` the purpose of experiential training that is established within a program by an institution. Practicums outside BC are not covered.

WorkSafeBC coverage covers student apprentices only while attending the WUggfcca #LW#g\cd'Zcf'h\Y'hYWb]W\footnote{The component of an apprenticeship program. This coverage does not extend to non-apprentice students in any other programs.

HEALTH AND WELLNESS CENTRE

Counselling

P 250 562 2131, ext 5377
TF 1 800 371 8111, ext 5818 or 5377
Fcca %(*\$ fihext to dental entrance WWWWW#gYfj Wyg#Mti bgY``]b[

Maintaining your mental and emotional health is important to academic success and personal well-being. CNC Student Services and Health and Wellness are here to support you in reaching your goals. Counsellors are available to assist with

· Anxiety Management

RECREATION

P 250 561 5803
TF 1 800 371 8111, ext 5803
E gym@cnc.bc.ca
WbWWW#gYfj JWg#df]bW![Ycf[Y#recreation

Keep active during the school year by working out in our weight room, playing squash, climbing the bouldering wall, or g][b]b[i d'Zcf' bYgg'WJggYg"Gh XYbhg' UbX'ghU 'UfY'U'gc'k Y'Wta Y'hc''c]b'ci f' intramural sports.

SECURITY 250 561 5827

There are several ways to contact CNC Security and First Aid:

- Phone 250 561 5827 or ext 200
- Use any of the emergency phones located throughout the campus or in the parking lots

CNC Security is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, including statutory \c`]XUng"H\Y'GYW'f]hmc W']g`cVWhYX'cb'h\Y'a U]b' ccf`]b'Fcca '%' \$&"

CNC Security is also available via e-mail

loeats. SafeWilk daß, 7 daysij WIDX Lip WODUJHLQFHOW HGDGDPOonUsethe emerge, you m (tecateoralitory JJL 2_0 1 Tf0 -1.375 Td30057C048004FF0560003 he emergies: pick up Use arcathe emergenor ies, c(wpoe JjL 50 561 5 Jj53k5580053000orsil

2024-25 College of New Caledonia Program Guide and Course Calendar

ADMISSIONS, FEES AND POLICY INFORMATION

58A €G€B B: CFA 5H€B	190
: 99°-B: CFA 5H€B	191
F9; -GHF5H-€BB: CFA 5H-€B	192
F97CF8G [°] B: CFA 5H€B	193
HF5BG: 9F 7F98+IG	195
; F58I 5H€B -B: CFA 5H€B	196
5DD95@Gž7CAD@5-BHG:5B8:8-€37-Đ@-B9'-B:CFA5H-€B	196
89 BHCBG	197

7B7žU'a]b]a i a "Yj Y"cZ9b[']g\ 'dfc VJYbWhjg'fYei]fYX" 5WW/dhUv`Y`9b[`]g\`dfc VJWbWhhYghg`UbX`a]b]aia 'gWtfYg`WUb`VY` found on the CNC website.

Test scores are valid for two years. Please note that these requirements are subject to change and some programs may require higher English language scores. Please refer to the program website for details.

<u>WbWWWW#JbhYfbUhjcbU!YXi WWhjcb#JbhYfbUhjcbU!ghi XYbhg#Udd`n#</u> english-language-requirements

5 "IghcZWti bhf]Ygh\Uha YYhh\Y 9b[\]q\ @Ub[i U[Y Dfc VWbWh Requirements can be found at the above link.

DYfa UbYbhFYg]XYbWn

. ₹Ubʻ±bhYfbUh]cbUʻghi XYbhgʻghUhi gʻWkUb[YgʻcbʻcfʻUZhYfʻh\Yʻfghi day of classes in any given semester, the resulting change in requirements and tuition fees will occur the following semester. Students must show proof of the status change.

Admission to the College

Once an applicant has met all of the admission requirements of h\Y'dfc[fUa žh\YmUfY'XYYa YX'ei U] YX 'UbX'Y]h\Yf'UwWdhYX'hc' the program or placed on a waitlist according to each program's admission requirements and deadlines.

Conditional Admission

Applicants with documents outstanding or courses in progress may be admitted to CNC on a conditional basis. Applicants must Zi ` ```U``WcbX]h]cbU`fYei]fYa Ybhg'Vmh\Y'XcWa YbhXYUX`]bY'cf' they may lose their seat in the program. Document deadlines vary by program and intake semester. Check the program website for current information.

Early Admission

7B7 fYgYfj Yg'h\Y'f][\hhc c Yf YUf mWbX]h]cbU UXa]gg]cb hc VI Which I What I have the state of the stat

XcWa Ybrg":5bmWcbX]r]cbU'c Yfg'a UXY'UfY'gi V'YWfnc Z]bU' document requirements. Candidates falling below the minimum [fUXY'fYei]fYa Ybrg'k]"\Uj Y'h\Y]f'c Yfg'fYgWJbXYX"	
Special Ad50056000300550048500480055003t7ion note aents cante flemester. Chemical Ad50056000300550048500480055003t7ion note aents cante flemester.	ck theTJ0val.37,¶a7hoart maleasis19 yearissioaof the s,]

- · Development fee:
 - %hc & Wti fqYq. ~ %%"*,
 - ' 'cf'a cfY'Wti fgYg." &' " *
- Transferring in courses from international institutions: "% +") \$'dYf'lfUboWf|dh
- HfUbgZYff]b[]b Wti fgYg Zfca '7UbUX]Ub]bgh]hi h]cbg ~ ' %) \$
 per transcript
- Df]cf'@/Ufb]b['9ei]j UYbhhc '5ggYgga YbhfPLAŁZYY. Wti fgY' tuition
- +jj][]Uh]cb'cZYI hYfbU"YI Ua g ") &") \$"Zcf" '\ci fg"9UM' UXX]h]cbU"\ci f']g" %%\$\$
- 9I Ua 'fY!k f]hY 'ZYY.") &") \$
- 9bfc`a Ybhj Yf] WUhjcb "YhhYf." % dYf Wtdm

International Student Fees

5``#bHYfbUh]cbU`Gh XYbh: YYg'UfY`]b 7UbUX]Ub: i bXg"D`YUgY fYZYf'hc WbWWW#bHYfbUh]cbU!YXi WUh]cb Zcf'a cfY`]bZcfa Uh]cb"

Fees for Senior Citizens

7B7 k]" k Ujj Y'h jhjcb ZYYg Zcf gYb]cf WhjnYbg f65 years of age and over L"H\]g Yl Ya dhjcb XcYg bchUdd mhc Udd JWhjcb ZYYg z registration fees, tech fees, Students' Union fees, textbooks or embedded costs. For more information, see <u>Tuition Waiver for Seniors Policy #E-1.38</u>. Refunds will not be issued to those who have prepaid tuition to ensure a seat.

Fees for Sponsored Students

A number of agencies, such as Human Resources and Social 8Yj Y'cda Ybh7UbUXU'fHRSDCŁUbX'K cf_67zgdcbgcf'gh XYbhg'Vm purchasing spaces in some programs or by paying tuition fees. Students who have been admitted as sponsored students may be required to pay Students' Union and other fees not covered Vm\'X'gdcbgcfg\']d 'UbX'a i ghdfYgYbhk f]H\'Y b\'b ha Uh\'cb'cZ sponsorship prior to registration.

For more information on refunds, see Student Refund Policy E-1.15. Consult the C WrcZh\YFY[]gffUf for dates and deadlines.

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

This section outlines policy and procedure information related to registration at CNC.

FY[]ghfUh]cb DfcWYXi fYg

DYfa]gg]cb hc FY[]ghYf

Applicants who have been accepted for admission to the College k]" VY [] yb df]cf]m'nc fY[]ghYf'cb 'h, Y 'XUhY 'UbX 'h]a Y 'gdYVIJ YX]b' their CNC Connect account. Visit \(\frac{\text{Mb\text{Wb\text{W}

Course Selection

Students are advised to select their courses in consultation with an Academic Advisor prior to the registration period.

FY[]ahfUhlcb

Students can register at any of the CNC Campuses or online through CNC Connect.

<u>Fees</u>

: YYg'a i ghVY'dUJX']b'Z ``Vmh\Y'gdYW YX'XYUX']bYzch\Yfk]gY' students will be deregistered from all courses and waitlists. Students who obtain sponsorship from an outside agency UfY'fYei]fYX'hc'\Uj Y'Wb fa Uhjcb'cZgdcbgcfg\]d'df]cf'hc' registration. Payment plans or deferrals must be in place prior to the deadline.

7\Ub[Y]bFY[]ghfUh]cb

Students can modify their registered courses at any of the CNC Campuses or online on CNC Connect, but are advised to consult with an Academic Advisor in advance.

Wait lists

manaolleg waitliiod.

Y.X	_	g	i]]gi	YX:Vmihl\YDccncVloorZh\Y:0
	_				
	_				
				_	

sponsoring agency or group should be aware that many of

Grades		Grade points			
A+	Excellent Achievement	4.33			
Α		4.00			
A-					
B+	Good Achievement	3.33			
В		3.00			
B-		2.67			
C+	Satisfactory Achievement	2.33			
С	HAY'ck YghgrubX]b['dYfa]htX:Zcf'UwlifgY'hc'gYfjY'Ug'Ub UWWdHUVY dfYfYei]g]hY'ib YggggdYV]/W'mbcHYX:Zc"ck]b['UwlifgY'XYgWfJdh]cb'cf'k]hA]b hAY' program requirements.	2.00			
C-		1.67			
D	Marginal Achievement	1.00			
F	I bgUrljgZUMcfm5W(]Yj Ya YbhfzUj't	0.00			
N	BYjYf'5HH/bXYX"GhiXYbhfY[]ghYfYX.Vi hX]X.bchUHHYbX:UbX:X]X.bchc VJU"mk.]h.XfUk."	0.00			
AG	5bbcHuHYX; fUXY! Gh XYbhgk\c`\Uj YWda d'YhYX'U'a cX] YX'dfc[fUa "'5b'UbbcHuHYX'fYdcfh]gUj U]UV'Y"	NC ¹			
AEG	Aegrotat Standing - A compassionate pass, approved by the Dean and Registrar, based on satisfactory term marks when a student is unable to complete the course due to serious, documented extenuating circumstances.	NC ¹			
S	Successful achievement of determined learning requirements in a competency-based course.	NC ⁱ			
U	Unsuccessful achievement of determined learning requirements in a competency-based course.	NC¹			
Non-cre	dit Courses	Grade points			
cs	7cbhlbi]b['GHi g"Gh XYbha UmfYdYUhUhhN YgUa Y"YJ Y""5dd]WWY hc '5Xi 'h6Ug]W9Xi Wh]cb 'f569£gh XYbhg]b U": i bXUa YbHU"UbX -bhYfa YX]UhY"YJ Y" Wi fgyg"H\]g [fUXY a UmVY i gyX hk]W' dYf: i bXUa YbHU"'YJ Y" Wi fgY"UbX cbW'dYf-bhYfa YX]UhY"YJ Y" Wi fgY"H\ Y fYY] Ubh9Xi Wih]cbU" 5Xa]b]ghfUhcf' a i ghg][b'c cb U":7G[fUXYg'				
Tempor	ary Grades	Grade points			
SD	Standing Deferred - Grade and credit withheld until requirements outlined in the Standing Deferred Grade Agreement have been met or the student will receive the grade they earned up to that point.	NC ¹			
CIP	Course in progress.	NC ¹			
Prior Le	arning and Transfer Credits	Grade points			
PL	Prior Learning - assigned to students who have successfully received credit for that course through the Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition fD@5FEdfcWqq"				
E	Exemption granted - The waiving of a program or course requirement. A student granted an exemption may be required to take another course to replace the credits associated with the exempted course.	NC ¹			
HF:	Transfer Credit Granted – grade given on a student's record for transferable courses that have achieved a grade of a 'C' or greater	NC ⁱ			
HF8	Transfer Credit Granted - grade given on a student's record for transferable courses that have achieved a passing grade up to a 'C-'.	NC ⁱ			
Enrolme	rolment Status and Transcript Notations Grade point				
AUD	Audit status - No credit granted.	NC ⁱ			
WD	K.]h\XfUk.U"! "Ugg][[bYX'hc`ghi XYbhgik.\c`cVjU"mk.]h\XfYk.ik.]h\]b h\Y'h]a Y"]a]hg`gdYV ZfYX"]b h\Y Wu"YbXUf"	NC ¹			
WE	K Jh XfUk U Zcf 91 h/bi Uhjb[7]fWa ghUbWrg 'Ugg][bYX hc'ghi XYbhg k \c'k]h XfYk Zfca 'UWei fgYXi Y'hc'i bYl dYWh/Xzi bWebhfc ''UV'Y UbX#cfi bZcfYgYYb' WfWa ghUbWrg h Uhjp[[b] Wubhm]a dUWh/X h Y'ghi XYbhg UV]]mnhc Wea d'YhY h Y'gYa YghYf cf Wei fgY"				
H9F	HYfa]bUHYX 'U'H'UbgWi]dhbcHuhjcb h\uhg][b] Yg'h\Y'ghi XYbhk Ug'hYfa]bUHYX 'Zica 'h\Y'Udd']WV'Y Wei fgYfigeUbX'fYei]fYg'h\Y'dYfa]gg]cb'cZh\Y' appropriate Dean to re-enrol.				
NC – not calculated in grade point calculation					
Grade P	Grade Point Average Calculation				
5'ghi XYbhg; fuXY'Dc]bh5j Yfu[Y'fi D5Ł]gWtW'UhYX Vma i 'h]d'n]b['h\Y'[fuXY'dc]bhgYufbYX'Vmh\Y'bi a VYf'cZWfYX]hgYufbYX'ZcfYUW. Wei fgYzuXX]b['h\cgY'bi a VYfg'bc[Yh\Yf'ubX'h\Yb' X] [X]b['h\Uhbi a VYf'f[fuXY'dc]bhWfYX]h\ci fg]b'h\Y W\UfhVY'ck ŁVmh\Y'bclu'bi a VYf'cZWfYX]hgYUfbYX'''					
Credit F	lours Letter Grade Grade Points Course Credits Grade Point Credit Hours				
Course 1	A 4.0 3 12				
Course 2					
Course 3					
Course 4					
Course !					
Total					
-	÷ 15 = 2.07	-			
GPA: 31	₹ 10 - 2.07				

to provide feedback to students at the end of each term in fY[UfX'hc'h\x']f'h\ranglefa #Wa i 'Uh]j Y'ghUbX]b['hc'Ugg]ghh\x'ghi XYbh' in maintaining an awareness of their ongoing academic standing. The determination of academic standing is based on the student's academic performance and, therefore, academic standing cannot be appealed.

For more information, see the <u>Academic Standing Policy #E-1.03</u> on the CNC Policy web page.

Transcripts

C WU

5b c WJU HubgwlJdhcZUghi XYbhg UWXYa JWfYWfX k J ž on written request of the student, be mailed directly to the institution indicated in the request or given to the student in UgYUYX Ybj Y cdY VYUf]b['h\Y]bgWlJdhjcb C WJU HubgWlJdh YbWcgYX" -bj U]X]ZgYU Vfc_Yb cb Ybj Y cdY"

FY`YUqY

C WJU 'HfUbgWfJdhg'k]``bchVY 'fY`YUgYX 'JZZJbUbWJU 'cf'ch\Yf' obligations to the College are outstanding.

±b 'UWk'fXUbW'k]h. 'h.Y': fYYXca 'cZ±bZcfa Uh]cb 'UbX'Dfch'VMjcb' of Privacy legislation in the province of BC, the College of New Caledonia will not accept transcript requests without the student's permission.

Ordering

There is a fee for each copy ordered and this fee is payable in advance. Transcripts may be ordered in one of four ways:

- Online: Through CNC Connect with your student account.
- ±b'dYfgcb. FYei Yghg'a UmVY'a UXY'Uh'UbmcZh\Y'7B7' campuses.
- · By mail
- By fax: Requests for fax should be sent to 250 561 5861

TRANSFER CREDITS

A student who has completed courses at other post-secondary institutions may request that these credits be transferred to the 7c"Y[Y'cZBYk'7UYXcb]U"+b'cfXYf'hc'j Yf]Imh\Y'hfUbgZYfUV]]mcZ these credits, students should consult a CNC Academic Advisor as well as the British Columbia Transfer Guide online at www.bctransferguide.ca.

To initiate the transfer credit process, students should:

- Fill out the Transfer Credit Request form. Please see the Transfer Credit section on the cnc.bc.ca website under Admissions.
- For all courses not appearing on the BC Transfer Guide, gi Va]hU'XYHJ]'YX'Wti fgY'ci h]bY'Zfca 'h\Y'gUa Y'nYUf'UbX#cf' term that you took the course.
- Make an appointment with a CNC Academic Advisor to review how possible transfer credits can be applied to your program.

Only courses in which students were successful in, with a passing grade or higher, may be considered for transfer credit. Courses transferred from other post-secondary institutions are not included in the calculation of grade point average at the College of New Caledonia. Unassigned credit will be granted on a course-by-course basis in consultation with the program in which the credit applies.

Although transfer credit may be granted, the applicability of the credits toward admission requirements for a program, or course prerequisite requirements, or graduation requirements, or residency rate requirements is dependent upon the particular program.

Transfer of Credits to Other Institutions

A student who has completed courses at CNC may request that these credits be transferred to other post-secondary institutions.

Students who are looking to transfer should consult with academic advisors at the receiving institution to determine their IfUbgZ/f fYei]fYa Ybhg'UbX Vt/b fa `\ck 'h\Y'7B7 Vt/i fgY'k]`` transfer there. CNC Academic Advisors will assist students in gY'YMfb['IfUbgZ/fUV'Y Vt/i fgYg/\ck Yj YfZh\Y' bU' fYgdcbg]V]]Im for course selection rests with the student, as transfer agreements are continually being negotiated and changed. Any student planning to transfer to a university or other post-secondary institution should be aware that transfer credits granted by the College of New Caledonia are not binding on another post-secondary institution.

7ci fgY'gm`UV]7fca 'gdYWJ WhYfa g'Wb 'VY Zci bX'cb'h\Y'hfUbgZYf' WfYX]ngYWfjcb cZh\Y'7B7'k YVg]hY''-Znœi 'Wbbch' bX'nœi f' particular syllabi on the website, please contact <u>transfercredit@</u> cnc.bc.ca for assistance.

5Xj UbWXX D`UWa Ybh'f5DE'UbX`=bhYfbUh]cbU`` 6UWW`Ui fYUhY`fI6E'7ci fgYg`

Ghi XYbhgʻk \c Wea dʻYhYʻ5Xj UbWYX DʻUWa YbhfAPEcfʻ

-bhYfbUhjcbUʻ6UWVʻUi fYUhYʻfleEWei fgYʻUbXʻYI Ua]bUhjcbgʻa Umʻ fYWN]j YʻWYX]hgʻʻ5DʻUbXʻ-6ʻfYgi `hg WUbʻUʻgc VYʻi gYXʻhck UfXgʻ
a YYhjb['7B7'5Xa]ggjcb FYei]fYa Ybhgʻʻ-bʻcfXYfʻhc fYWN]j Yʻh\Yʻ
hfUbgZYfʻWfYX]hzัWUbX]XUhYgʻa i ghgi Va]hʻ bUʻYI Ua]bUhjcbgʻfYgi `hgʻ
Zfca 'h\Yʻ7c`Y[Yʻ6cUfXʻUbX#cfʻ-bhYfbUhjcbUʻ6UWVJUi fYUhYʻk]h\
the minimum grade requirement.

Df]cf@YUfb]b[5ggYgga YbhUbX FYWt[b]h]cb

The College seeks to provide recognition of previous non-traditional learning. When such learning is not recognized by formal transfer agreements, it may be recognized through Df]cf @YUfb]b['5ggYgga YbhUbX'FYWt[b]h]cb ffPLARL"H\fci [\'Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition, the College of New 7UYXcb]U'k]\"[fUbhWfYX]hZcfg][b] WJbh"YUfb]b['UhU'dcgh' secondary level through work, training, and informal experiences ci hg]XY'h\Y'Zcfa U'dcghlgYWtbXUfmgnghYa'dfcj]XYX']h\Z\"\" "g'h\Y' requirements of the program in which the student is enrolled.

For more information on PLAR, including criteria, application and fees, see the <u>Prior Learning Assessment Policy #E-1.07</u> on the CNC policy web page.

GRADUATION INFORMATION

three rewrites per academic year is permitted.

H.Y fYk f]hY Yl Ua]bUr]cb'k] "VY grff Wh fYX 'Ug'dYf'h,Y' bU' examination outlined in the syllabus.

Students are responsible for any fees that may be incurred for an exam rewrite.

9I Ua `fYk f]hYg'a i ghVY`fYei YghYX`k]h\]b 'h\fYY`f1 Ekcf_]b[`XUng' cZh\Y`c V|U`dcgh]b[`cZh\Y`Z]bU`[fUXY"

Ghi XYbhifBcb!5WUXYa]W£7cbXi Whi

This policy is intended to help foster a campus community characterized by accountability, respect, fairness, and safety.
†iXY bYg'ghi XYbhbcb!UWXYa JWa JgWbXi WhUbX'gYhg'ci h' transparent processes for reporting, investigating, and resolving allegations of student nonacademic misconduct. This policy also describes the responsibilities of students involved in nonacademic misconduct proceedings.

Examples include but are not limited to:

- a. JYfVU UVi gYž]bhja]XUhjcbžcf \UfUgga Ybh'
- b. Engaging in conduct that threatens or endangers the \YU'h\zguZYmz\UbX#cf'k\Y``VY]b['cZUbmdYfgcb/
- c. Discrimination based on any of the protected grounds]bWi XYX]b 'h\Y '67 < i a Ub 'F][\ hg'7c XY/
- d. Engaging in unwelcome or persistent conduct that the student knows, or reasonably ought to have known, would cause another person to feel demeaned, intimidated, or \UfUqqYX/
- e. Disrupting the ability of others to learn, or the ability of the logifi Wtcf'rc h/UW./
- f. Bringing unfounded complaints with malicious or frivolous lbH'bh'
- g. Providing false information to any other member of the 7c"Y[Y'Wta a i b] m/r/
- h. Theft, attempted theft, or intentional or reckless damage ho'dfcdYfhm'
- i. $HUa \ dYf]b[\ k\]h\ 7c``Y[\ Y\ Yei\]da\ Ybhcf\ ZUNJ]h]Yg/$

j.

MKT 153 MLTS 154

MOAS 156

Health and Safety 186

Health and Wellness Centre 186

Index

Campus Housing 184

Carpenter Foundation 65

	Cinema CNC 185	MRAD 156
	Civil Engineering Technology Diploma 54	NRES 160
A	CNC Students' Union Fees 191	NRUA 162
5Vcf][]bU FYgci fW 7YbHY f5F7Ł % (College of New Caledonia Students'	D< =0"%" (
5Vcf][]bU'Gh X]Yg'7Yfh] VWhY''-)	Union, Local 13 Canadian Federation of	PHYS 165
Aboriginal Studies Concentration 81	Students 185	PLMG 167
Academic Advising 184	College Store 185	PRAN 166, 167
Academic Conduct 197	Communication Services 185	PSYC 170
Academic Standing 193	Community and Continuing Education	PWER 171
Academic Success Centre 188	16	SOC 171
5WXYa JWI d[fUX]b['f5Xi `h6Uq]W	7ca a i b]hmGi ddcfhK cf_Yf f7GK Ł	SONO 172
9Xi Whjcbt: %\$'	7Yfh] \(\forall \text{Wh}\text{Y''('}\)	SSWK 175
Accessibility Services 184	Convocation 196	THMG 177
Access Program 104	Course descriptions 109	TRDE 178
Accounting and Finance Diploma 6	ABST 110	TTM 179
· ·	ABT 110	WEGD 179
Admission 190	ACC 113	WELD 181
5Xa lgglcb = 12cfa Urlcb % \$	ANTH 114	WMST 182
Admissions, fees and policy information	APSC 115	Credentials 80
189	AUCL 115	Credit Programs 192
Admissions, Registration and Records	AUGT 115	Criminology Diploma 87
187	AUTO 115	Criminology Diploma 67
Admission to the College 191	6£``%*	D
Admission Types 190	BOOK 117	8Y b]h]cbg``% +
Appeals, Complaints and Discipline		8YbHJ`5gg]gh]b['7Yfh] WUhY''%
±bZcfa Uhjcb % *	BUS 118	Dental Hygiene Diploma 21
Application and Document Deadlines	CARD 110	8YbHJ" <n[]yby'duh\k td="" um7yfh]="" wuhy"-*<=""></n[]yby'duh\k>
190	CARP 119 CASS 119	Diagnostic Medical Sonography Diploma
Application Fees 191	CASS 119 CESS 120	23
5dd`]YX`FYgYUfW\`UbX`\bcjUh]cb`'%(Diplomas 86
Apply for a CNC credential 196	CHEM 120	·
Apprenticeship Technical Training 62	7.€°%%%	E
Associate Degrees 80	7 = 9 · · · & %	Early Childhood Care and Learning
Associate of Arts Degree 81	COMP 124	7Yfh] \\(\mathri{U}\)\(\mathrice{h}\)\(\mathri
Aboriginal Studies Concentration 81	COMP 124	Early Childhood Care and Learning
Anthropology Concentration 81	7F ≠A ''%&)	Diploma 46
Modern Classics Concentration 82	CSC 126	9XiVWhjcb:5gg]ghUbh:7YfhjVWhY::(+
Psychology Concentration 82	CUE 127	9XiVWhjcb:5gg]ghUbh:f95E7YfhjVWhY::(+
Sociology Concentration 83	CULA 127	Electrical Foundation 66
Associate of Science Degree 84	DENO 127	9b[]bYYf]b['ff5dd`]YX'GV[YYbWYE7Yfh] WUHY''
Biology Concentration 84	DENT 128	97
Chemistry Concentration 84	DHYG 129	EnglisH Concentration 81
Mathematics & Computer Science	ECCL 132	9b[`]q\`@Ub[iU[Y`Dfc WWbWhi
Concentration 85	ECON 134	Requirements 190
Attendance 192	ELEC 134	9B@5_f9b[`]g\ @Ub[i U[Y Dfc[fUa Ł %\$+
Audit Status 192	ENGL 134	
5i hca chjj Y'7c``]g]cb/ 'FY b]g\]b['	ESL 137	F
Foundation 63	FASD 139	:YY`±bZcfa Uh]cb∵%%
Automotive Service Technician	: - B '% -	Fees for Senior Citizens 192
Foundation 64	: ₽9°% -	Fees for Sponsored Students 192
В	GEOG 140	Financial Aid & Awards 186
	HCAP 140	Financial Assistance 186
BC Adult Graduation Diploma 106	HDET 141	:]bY'5fhg'7Yfh]WUhY''-,
6ccYYd]b['7Yfh] VWhY''+	< =GH`'%(%	First Aid 188
Business and management 5	HMT 142	G
6i g]bYgg'A UbU[Ya Ybh'7Yfh] WUhY'UbX'	HRPR 143	_
Diploma 8	- B 8G ^{··} %('	Grade and Appeal Policy 196
C	JET 146	Grade Point Average Calculation 194
	?₽G``%(*	Grading scales 193
Caledonia Farly Caro and Learning	LAW 148	Grading System 193
Caledonia Early Care and Learning	MATH 148	Graduation Honours 196
Centre 185	MDRT 151	; fUXi Uhjcbʻ ∌7cfa Uhjcbʻ%)
7Ua d'/ '7UhYf]b['5ggcV]JUhY '7Yfh] WJhY''	MEDT 151	Н
17	MFAB 151	11 11 10 5 1 407

A =@@'%) &

7Yfh] WhYg"-(Change of Enrolment 193

Change of Program 190

< YU'h\ '7UfY '5aa]aHJbh'7Yfh] VVIhY ''&* Health sciences 18 Pipe Trades Foundation 72 Post Baccalaureate in Accounting Heavy Equipment Operator 68 Heavy Mechanical Trades Foundation 67 Diploma 12 Dcghl8]d`ca U = b < i a Ub FYgci fWrg How to Apply 190 Human services 42 Management 13 Post Diploma in Tourism and Hotel Management 15 ±bXi qhf]U``A YVXUb]W/TA]``k f][\hŁ Dck Yf '9b[]bYYf]b[z' fX '7 'Ugg '7Yfh] WUHY " Foundation 69 73 ±bXighf]U`AYVNUb]Wfal]`kf][\h±# Dck Yf '9b[]bYYf]b[ž(h\ '7`Ugg '7Yfh] WUhY'' Machinist Foundation 70 ±bZcfa Uhjcb HYVNbc`c[mUbX BYhk cf_]b[Practical Nurse Diploma 40 7Yfh] WhY")) Prior Learning Assessment and ±bZcfa Uh]cb HYVNbc`c[mUbX BYhk cf_]b[Recognition 195 Diploma 56 Professional Cook 75 ±bZcfa Uhjcb HYVNbc`c[mGYfj]Wfg % + Protection of Privacy 196 ±bhYfbUhicbU`8YdUfha Ybh`% + DG7 = "%* -₱hYfbUh]cbU`Ghi XYbh'5Xa]gg]cbg`'% \$ ±bhYfbUh]cbU`Ghi XYbh: YYg`% & FYWcfXg + bZcfa Uhlcb % - ž% ' #15B "%((Recreation 187 FY[]onfUnicb = Zcfa Unicb - % & >9HifleV 9Xi Wuhjcb UbX HfUjbjb[Ł 35, Registration Procedures 192 Repeating a Course 193 K Rewriting Final Examinations 196 Kinesiology Diploma 88 Kodiaks Restaurant 187 SafeWalk 188 Security 250-561-5827 188 Learning Commons 187 Service Fees and Other Charges 191 Social Service Worker Applied Diploma Media Technology Services 187 GcVJU'GYfj]W'K cf_Yf'7Yfh] WUhY''(-Medical Device Reprocessing Technician GcVJU~GYfj JW/K cf_Yf~fl Hz8]d~ca U~) % 5ggcV(JUHY 7Yfh) VVUHY "&, Student Complaint Resolution Policy Medical Laboratory Technology Science Diploma 29 Ghi XYbhifBcb!5WJXYa]MZ7cbXi Whi~~+ A YX]VVIC Wr5gg]ghUbh5ggcVjJUhY Support Services and Facilities 183 7Yfh Why ... Medical Radiography Technology Diploma 31 Technologies 53 Medical Sciences Diploma - Dental Technology Exploration Associate Pathway 89 7Yfh Why "* \$ Medical Sciences Diploma - Medical Pathway 90 Trades Discovery Program 76 Medical Sciences Diploma - Pharmacy Transcripts 195 Pathway 91 Transfer Credits 195 Medical Sciences Diploma - Veterinary Pathway 92 Metal Fabrication Foundation 71 MGT 152 Ν Natural Resources and Forest Technology Diploma 58 **NURS 163** Nursing, Bachelor of Science 33 Bifg]b['DUh\kUm7Yfh] WUhY''--Bifg]b[1b]h5gg]ghUbh7Yfh] WUhY", 0 C W1.5gg]ghUbh7Yfh]ZJWUhYf56HL:%\$ W 7 Yf 7Yfh]Z]WUHY f56HL % С WY'cZh\Y'FY[]ghfUf''% + Ρ Personal Education Number 196

 $D\mbox{mg}/\mbox{W}\mbox{"H}\mbox{YfUdm6f}X[]b[\mbox{"7Yfh}]\mbox{W}\mbox{"}$

Important dates

Your program's dates may be di erent! Please check individual programs in this calendar. These dates apply to CNC Prince George. Some dates may be di erent at other CNC campuses.

Table 1	
Fall 2024 semester	
BC Day, all campuses closed	August 5
Labour Day, all campuses closed	September 2
Cf]YbHJhjcb:#9j:Yb]b[:WJggYg:VY[]b:i:b]j:Yfg]lmWfYX]h:UbX:Vi:g]bYgg:	GYdhYa VYf¨
Daytime classes begin, university credit and business	September 4
Naitional Day for Truth and Reconciliation	September 30
Thanksgiving, all campuses closed	October 14
Remembrance Day, all campuses closed	November 11
Christmas Day observed, all campuses closed	December 25
Boxing Day observed, all campuses closed	December 26
Spring 2025 semester	
New Year's Day observed, all campuses closed	January 1
Family Day, all campuses closed	February 17
Study break	Varies by program
Good Friday, all campuses closed	April 18
Easter Monday, all campuses closed	April 21
Victoria Day, all campuses closed	May 19
Convocation	TBD
Canada Day observed, all campuses closed	July 1
Fall 2025 semester	
BC Day, all campuses closed	August 4
Labour Day, all campuses closed	September 1
Cf]YbhUh]cb:#9j:Yb]b[:WUggYg:VY[]b:i:b]j:Yfg]hmWfYX]h:UbX:Vi:g]bYgg:	GYdhYa VYf [*] &
Daytime classes begin, university credit and business	September 3
Naitional Day for Truth and Reconciliation	September 30
Thanksgiving, all campuses closed	October 13
Remembrance Day observed, all campuses closed	November 11
Christmas Day observed, all campuses closed	December 25
Boxing Day observed, all campuses closed	December 26
Spring 2026 semester	
New Year's Day, all campuses closed	January 1
Family Day, all campuses closed	February 16
Study break	Varies by program
Good Friday, all campuses closed	April 3
Easter Monday, all campuses closed	April 6
Convocation	TBD
Victoria Day, all campuses closed	May 18
Canada Day observed, all campuses closed	July 1



British Columbia Canada

Prince George Burns Lake Fort St. James Mackenzie Quesnel Vanderhoof